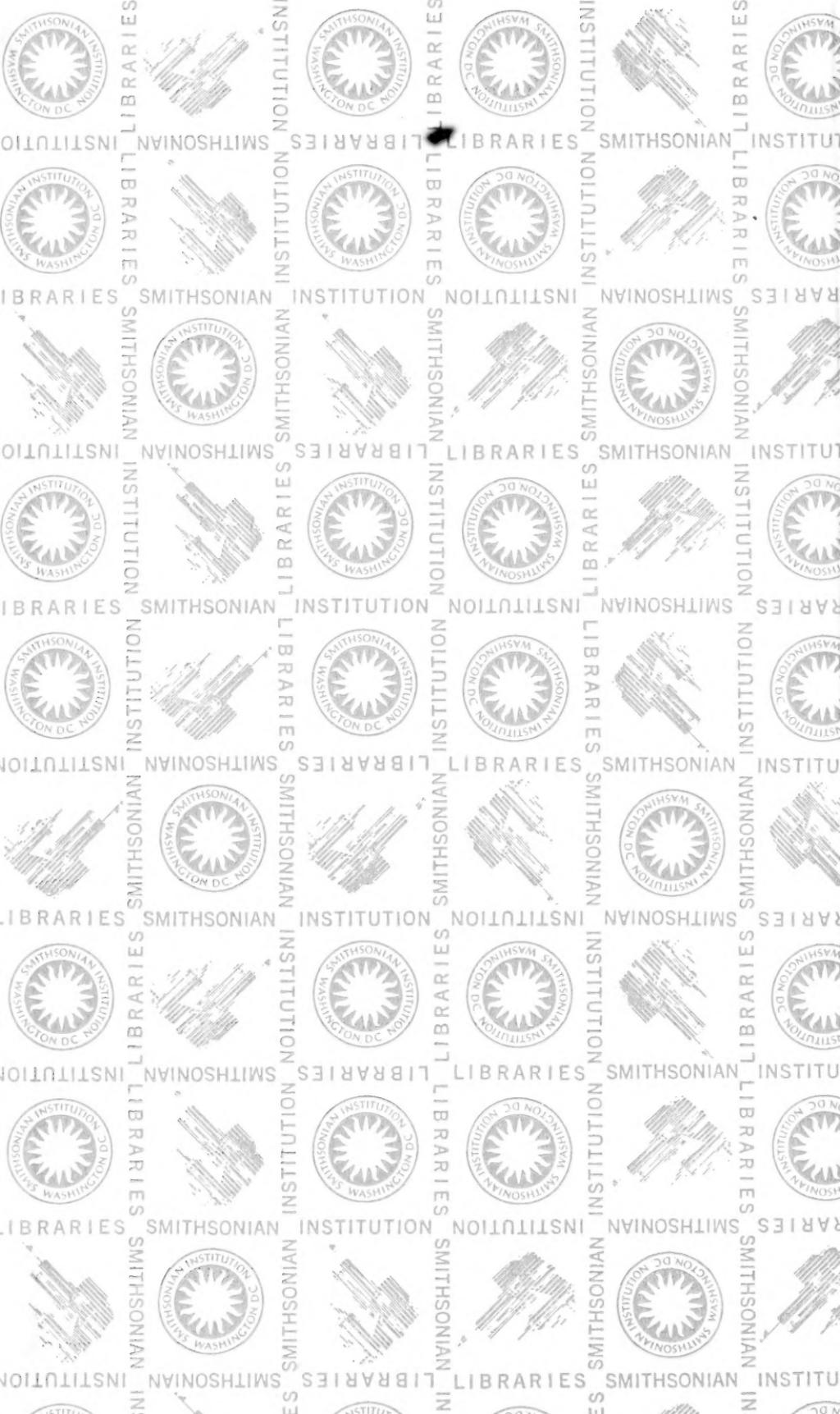
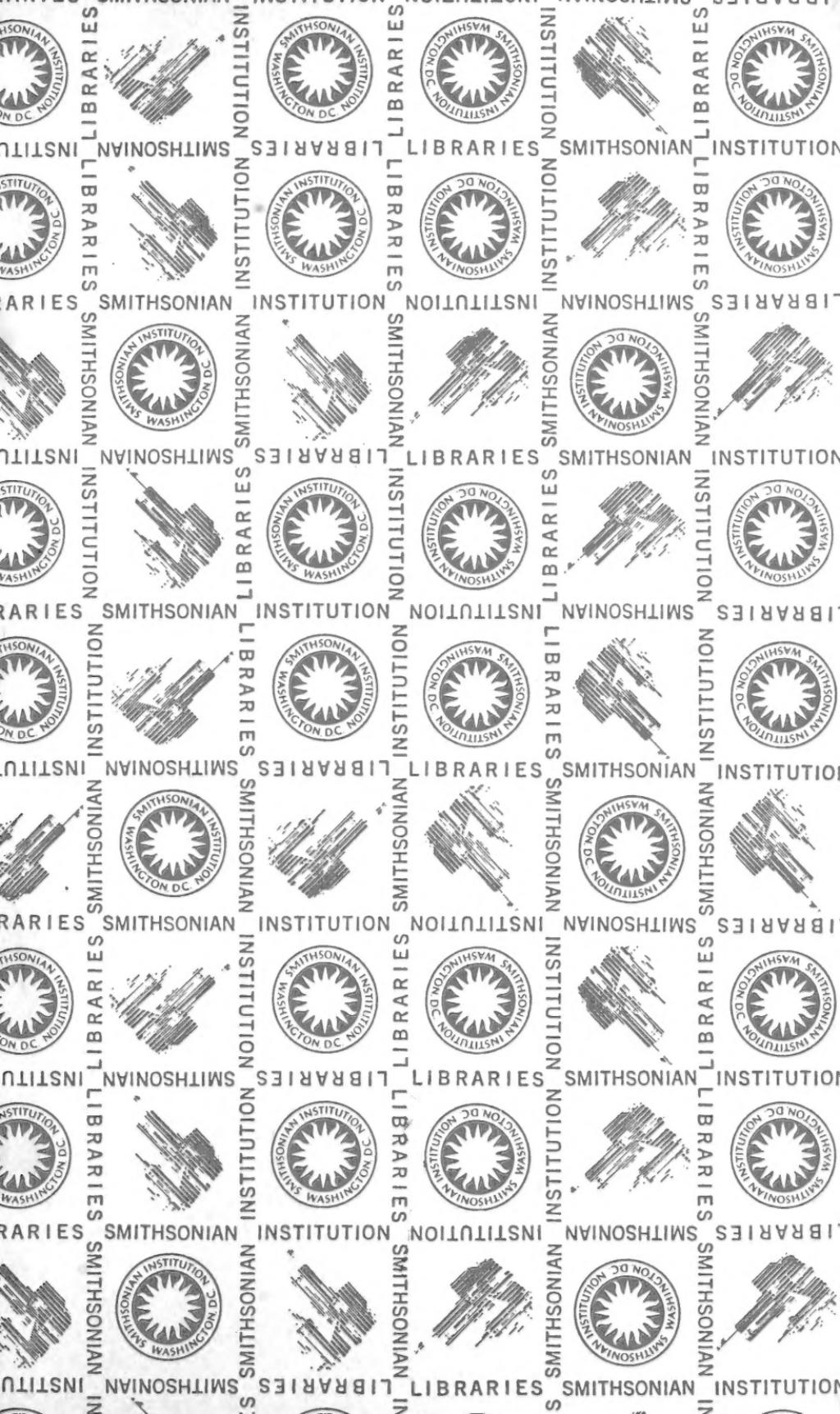


**SMITHSONIAN  
LIBRARIES**







E-2



Q L  
691  
I 44921  
1879  
Birds

## REFERENCE EDITION.

---

Ex "STRAY FEATHERS," VOL. VIII.

Hume, Allan Octavian

### A ROUGH TENTATIVE LIST OF THE BIRDS OF INDIA.

---

[CORRECTED TO MARCH 1ST, 1879.]

---

At the earnest and repeated requests of numerous subscribers, I publish the subjoined very crude and tentative, LIST OF THE BIRDS OF INDIA.

It has been very hurriedly put together to meet an urgent and crying want, and will doubtless prove to embody innumerable errors and to require many additions as well as corrections.

In the matter of generic names, it will certainly be especially open to criticism, as I have not yet given much attention to generic synonymy, nor have I, except in a very few cases, made up my mind as to what genera have priority, which should be retained intact, which subdivided, which rejected.

I ought, perhaps, however to note here that I have employed a few generic names, chiefly my own, which are doubtless not generally known, viz.:—

*Ocyceros*, (Nests and Eggs, Rough Draft, 113, 1873). Type *Buceros birostris*, Scop.

- Cyanocinclus*, (Nests and Eggs, Rough Draft, 226, 1873). Type, *Turdus cyanus*, Lin.
- Molpastes*, (S. F., I., 378, 1873). Type, *Muscicapa haemorrhoa*, Gm.
- Turdinulus*, (S. F. VI, 235, 1878). Type, *Turdinulus roberti*, God.-Aust. & Wald.
- Blanfordius*, (S. F., I., 300, 1873). Type, *Blanfordius striatulus*, Hume.
- Dissemuroides*, (S. F., I., 408, 1873). Type, *Dissemuroides dicruriformis*, Hume.
- Heteroglaux*, (S. F., I., 467, 1873). Type, *Heteroglaux blewitti*, Hume.
- Heterorhynchos*, (S. F., I., 415, 1873 ; V., 238, ). Type, *Heterorhynchos humii*, Mandelli.
- Pycnorhamphus*, (Nests and Eggs, Rough Draft, 469, 1874). Type, *Coccothraustes icterioides*, Vig.
- Pseudototanus*, (S. F., VII., 488, 1879 ; IV., 347). Type, *Totanus haughtoni*, Armstrong.

All of these (except perhaps *Blanfordius*, which might possibly be merged in *Drymaea*, though I am not sure of this) indicate, so far as I can at present judge, generic divisions, for which no previous, unoccupied, name exists, and which, unless we agree to lump nearly all modern generic divisions, are necessary and proper to be retained.

The specific synonymy I have partially worked up for about two-thirds of the species, but in the remaining third, in which I have merely followed other writers without any personal investigation, there may, for all I know to the contrary, be any number of errors.

In the arrangement I still follow Dr. Jerdon ; firstly, because his is the only complete work on the Birds of India as yet available ; and, secondly, because defective and illogical as his classification, in some respects, doubtless is, I have as yet met with no general system which did not appear to me to be equally, or even more, open to objection, and I have hitherto had no time to work out, in the light of modern research, a classification that I can myself approve.

The simple numbers in this list are those of Dr. Jerdon's work ; all species to which these are prefixed will be found there described. Numbers compounded with *bis*, *ter*, &c., A, B, &c., indicate (with some half dozen exceptions) species not included by Dr. Jerdon, but which have been (more or less satisfactorily) described in STRAY FEATHERS.

For the help of fellow-workers I have added, after each species, references to *some* of the places in JERDON'S BIRDS OF INDIA (Jerd.) and STRAY FEATHERS (S. F.), at which it will be found described, discriminated or discussed.

110

I have not referred to passages merely giving an account of breeding habits or nidification, because all these will be easiest referred to in the new edition of NESTS AND EGGS, now soon I hope to issue.

Of course the bird will not always be found described under the particular name now adopted in the list. Thus, taking 91bis.—*Ptyonoprogne obsoleta*, *Cab.*—*S. F.*, I, 1, 417. Turning to the first reference, the reader will find a *Ptyonoprogne pallida*, *Hume*, described, but a glance at page 417 (the second reference) will show that the two are identical. Thus too in the case of a vast number of species on turning up the reference to Dr. Jerdon's work, the reader will find there, under the same number, a bird described under a different name to that used in this list. The conclusion to be drawn in all such cases is, that I believe that the bird described by Jerdon, in the passage and at the number indicated, should stand under the name given in the list, and not under that adopted by Jerdon.

A full and complete description will not, in some cases, be found at any one of the places referred to, but any one who reads *carefully* all the several passages to which references are given, will generally have little difficulty in identifying the species, since even where no detailed description has been furnished, the characteristic points of difference between the species in question and other nearly allied and more common ones which *have* been fully described, will have been clearly set forth.

It will not unfrequently happen, that on looking up all the references, contradictory opinions will be found to have been expressed. Where these are by the same authority, the author's latest utterances must be accepted as his more mature opinion, but where they are by different authors, the reader must accept the point as an unsettled one, and do what he can towards elucidating it.

This list includes the Birds of the whole Empire, except Beluchistan, Afghanistan, Badakshan, Wakhan, &c., on the North-West; the Maldives, the Mergui Archipelago, and the western half of the Malay Peninsula.

I have for long had in hand a complete list including the birds of these also, (so far as they are known to me,) with the full specific synonymy of each species, together with its distribution within the Empire as a whole.

The first draft of this, however, which is a work involving great labour, can hardly appear in less than two or three years, and in the meantime this list will, I am assured, be very useful to my numerous coadjutors, will enable them, I hope, to identify *any* species they get, will show the names that, *so far as I have*

yet gone into the question, should I believe be borne by each species, as also what species of each genus I at present accept (E. & O. E.), as occurring within the narrower limits above indicated.

Names printed in italics indicate species whose occurrence within our limits, or whose validity or distinctness, I disbelieve or seriously doubt.

There are a good many species, of whose validity as species in some cases, or as to whose occurrence within our limits in others, I am by no means *certain*. It is not so much that I actually disbelieve in these, as that I have as yet been unable to acquire any certainty in regard to them; these I have printed in ordinary type, but I have prefixed to them a note of interrogation, signifying that I personally do not guarantee them, and am not to be quoted as asserting either their validity as species, or occurrence within our limits, as the case may be.

Throughout, the authority that I have quoted, is the giver of the specific name, and this being stated, I have deemed it unnecessary to cumber the page with the sign (*sp.*) after every name, as recommended in the Code. (§ D. *vide* S. F., V., 377.)

Generally I may say that I have honestly endeavoured to act up strictly to the precepts of the British Association Code.

*Pace* the editors of the *Ibis* (*vide* S. F., VII., 521.) I assume (there being nothing about this in the Code) that whatever their derivations or construction, all generic names are *used*\* as substantives, and all specific ones as adjectives, and where the gender of the former is ascertainable either by its derivation (*e.g.* *Columba*), or from the form used (*e.g.* *Perdicula*), I have endeavoured always to make the latter, if of classical origin, agree, except in the case of Linnean names which Linné printed with a capital first letter, and which, so far as I know, I have always left intact as regards gender. Whether or no I have done right in this, seems quite an open question. The Code is silent here.

Genders are, however, not always easily ascertainable. Many words were used in both genders by the ancients, and have continued to be so used, indiscriminately, by naturalists.

In some cases there is no real difficulty. Thus the word *σφυρις* enters as the last member of the compound into a great many generic names, and writers use these indiscriminately as masculine and feminine. No doubt, the word *was* not unfrequently

\* For instance, the generic name *Ochromela* is, of course, by derivation a pure adjective, but when applied as a generic name, I consider it to be used substantively *pro hac*, and to signify "The black and ochraceous one."

Again the specific name *rex*, in *Baleniceps rex*, is of course by derivation a substantive, but in its capacity of specific appellation, I hold it to be used as an adjective, and read the name as signifying "The Kingly Whale-head."

in later Attic used as feminine, especially when “*a hen*” was talked of, but speaking of birds generally, and taking the whole range of Greek literature *ōpvis*, was as a rule treated as masculine. Under these circumstances no reasonable objection can be raised to treating all such compounds uniformly and invariably as masculine, despite the present popular tendency to treat most of them as feminine.

But other words (*e.g.* *πέρδιξ*, *grus*, &c.,) were used absolutely indiscriminately at all times as both masculine and feminine, and here as some rule is necessary to ensure uniformity, I have had to adopt, what the ancients ungallantly termed, the nobler gender.

Some words again are masculine or feminine according as you spell them, *e.g.*, *Aegialites*, masculine, and *Aegialitis*, feminine; both forms are equally correct, and we can then only go back to the original definition of the genus and see which form was used. In this particular case, Boie, who gave the name in 1822, used the feminine form; Kaup, quite unwarrantably changed it to the masculine in 1829. I have of course kept it as feminine.

Other words, again, are not really classical, but are only formed, often irregularly, on the model of some classical compound or derivative (*e.g.* *Arboricola*), and here the gender can only be guessed with reference to that of its supposed prototype (in this particular case presumably *agricola*). I have treated all generic names ending in *cola* as masculine, despite the fact that most authors treat “*Saxicola*” as feminine.

Others again, perhaps intended to be classical, are unintelligible. It is impossible, for instance, to guess what Bonaparte meant by the word *Chettusia*. Agassiz and others seem to have supposed that it was intended for a derivative of *χάιτη* a mane, and have spelt it *Chætusia*, but it is impossible to arrive at this latter by any rule or analogy, and it seems best in this and many similar cases to treat the name as a nonsense word, merely assuming its feminality from its termination, to secure euphony in the specific name.

The Code rule for converting Greek into Latin words will be found quoted, S. F., V., 370. To this, as well as other rules, I have endeavoured to adhere consistently.

According to the Code, *ov* terminal should become *um*; how is it that no one hardly is bold enough to give us *Malacopterum*, *Trochalopterum*, *Polyplectrum*, &c.? In the majority of cases the rule is commonly adhered to; in these and a few other cases it is ignored by almost every one. It seems to me that if you have a rule you should stick to it, and I have therefore adopted in every such case the spelling prescribed by the Code.

Some one looking over my list wishes to know why *melanopogon*, *Chelidon*, *Treron*, *Aesalon*, *Corydon*, *Delichon*, &c., are exempted, forgetting that πώγων, χελιδόν, τρίρων, ἀστάλων, κορυδάν, do not end in *ov* and that *Delichon* is one of those objectionable anagrammatic words like *Daceo*, &c., which belong to no language, and can be dealt with by no rule.

*Delichon* is not, I believe, a Greek word, only a kaleidoscopic re-arrangement of the letters of *Chelidon*.

Although I have not altered Linnæan specific names, commencing with a capital to secure agreement in gender, I have not hesitated to do this to secure uniformity of transliteration. Thus *Clangula glaucion*, the latter word being clearly derived from γλαύκιον, a certain grey-eyed water bird, I have rendered in accordance with rule *C. glaucium*—similarly I have altered *chrysaëtos* to *chrysaëtus*, &c.

Another rule, the substitution of *u* for the Greek *ov*, is equally disregarded. You as often find *macroura* as *macrura*; Linné uses both forms of transliteration impartially, and gives us *macrourus* and *Phænicurus*, but as the former is his own name, while the latter is one beginning with a capital and not agreeing in gender with the generic name, and hence not altered by him, but appropriated from elsewhere in its integrity, we may presume that he personally gave the preference to the former.

Usually the generic name is spelt as *Dicrurus*, but a purist like Cabanis, who alters everybody's names unhesitatingly, changes Vieillot's *Dicrurus* into *Dicrourus*, and in this Sundevall follows him, while he accepts Lesson's *stipiturus*, (which should be *stipturus* at any rate) and so on.

Everywhere it is the same thing; want of uniformity. Now these diversities are a stumbling block to neophytes, and should be got rid of. There is only one word δυρά a tail, and it should always be rendered the same way. We, English, at any rate, have a fixed rule on the subject, and by that we ought, I think, to be guided, and therefore throughout my list I have spelt this set of compounds in one uniform way, viz., with the "u" and not with the "ou."

*Pompadoura* I take to be derived from the name *Pompadour*, and not to be a compound.

Where simple words are manifestly mis-spelt, I have corrected them, for instance I have spelt *Cypsellus*, with two *l*'s, this being correct. Again *Ithaginis* can be nothing but ιθαγενής "noble," "genuine," and I have accordingly spelt it *Ithagenes*; while *Esacus* can only be derived from ἑσακος (inappropriate as the term is), and I have therefore spelt it *Aesacus*; but I have not as a rule dreamt of correcting quasi-irregular com-

pounds, such as *Butastur*, *pomarinus*, *Rhyticeros*, &c., where syllables have been designedly elided by syncope or fused by synerasis for the sake of euphony or to avoid an unpleasant alliteration. From this rule I have only deviated where such syncope has led to misconception, as where a black-backed bird has been called *melanotus* (for *melanonotus*), and this has led to its generally appearing as *melanotis*, or black-eared.

There are many names of which I can make nothing, and with whose orthography or transliteration, treating them as nonsense names, I have not concerned myself. Take, for instance, Jerdon's *Brachypodius poicephalus*. If *poi* were taken from the Greek, it should be spelt *pœo*, but there is no Greek word apparently from which it could come, except the Doric or Ionic forms of *ποα*, grass, as in *ποιονομος*, feeding on grass. But "grass-headed" would be an absurd name for a grey-headed bird, the rest of whose body was green. I have no doubt that Dr. Jerdon meant to write *poliocephala* (hoary-headed) or *phœocephala* (grey-headed), but he did not, and so as the word *poi* cannot be taken as from the Greek, I have written it *poicephala*, as Jerdon did, and have not altered it, it being impossible to discover now whether he intended *poliocephala* or *phœocephala*.

Having thus briefly indicated the principles on which I have endeavoured to guide myself in compiling the nomenclature of this list, let me hasten to admit that most probably I have in my haste, unwittingly in some cases, disregarded these principles.

A list like this must be full of errors of nomenclature, and I can only most earnestly invite the co-operation of every one into whose hands it may fall in correcting it.

In order to facilitate its rectification, I shall retain a special section at the end of all future numbers of this journal, where all corrections and additions proved or discovered to be necessary will be indicated, and where all disputed points connected with it can be argued out and discussed.

I by no means promise to accept all volunteered emendations, but I do promise to give all such which are based on the Code a fair field, and to accept or explain fully my reasons for rejecting them.

I say "based on the Code," because it must be clearly understood that I am not prepared to re-argue points definitely settled by that Code. I do not personally agree with many of its *dicta*, but I consider uniformity of such paramount importance as to render it the plain duty of every British naturalist to abide strictly by all its *dicta*, (not merely those he may chance to concur in, but by the Code as a whole,) until it shall have

been modified by a consensus of naturalists as weighty as that which gave it currency.

Clearly, if each man is to overrule the Code in whichsoever particular he deems this justifiable, all advantages of a Code disappear, and we fall at once into the position of our continental brethren, each of whom, for the most part, does whatever seemeth good in his own eyes in these matters.

Strickland and his co-adjudicators have lived and written in vain, if such a change can be deemed other than deplorable, and the only way to avoid this disastrous and retrograde movement is for all of us to sink private views, and first adhere strictly to the Code, so far as it goes ; and, secondly, combine to accept a supplementary set of rules dealing with the more important questions on which the Code is silent, and, should it be possible to secure agreement in these points, modifying it in one or two respects in which it's precepts are opposed to it's principles.\*

Altogether 1,788 species are enumerated, of which, as at present informed, I should reject 106 ; the names of these latter I have printed in italics. Of the remaining 1,682, I have doubts of 74 ; and to these I have prefixed a note of interrogation. My larger list contains at present 1,917 species.

There are many entire groups, such as the *Drymocinæ*, the *Muscicapinæ*, etc., which I have never yet had time to look into properly, the number of species in which I have no doubt that I shall be able to reduce when I go into them. For the present I have accepted every one's species all round, though many of them seem to me to require confirmation.

Altogether the time has not come for publishing any such list. In the first place an innumerable number of detailed investigations must be carried out before *any one* could publish a really correct list of this nature ; in the second place, I have not the time to make this list even as correct as existing available materials would allow.

Still, as my readers *will* have it, and begin to retort on me, my favorite saying, *bis dat, qui cito dat, here* it is, and I can only repeat that my sole consolation in sending out such an imperfect work is, the hope that with all its shortcomings, and however little it may redound to *my* credit, it will yet prove of some little use to my fellow labourers here, and aid in some humble degree the progress of ornithology in India.

ALLAN HUME.

\* e.g., where in violation of its fundamental law of priority, it rejects good genera of *Moehring*, and good binomial appellations of *Brünnich*.

1. *Vultur monachus*, *Lin.*—Jerd. I, 6.—S. F. VII, 321.
2. *Otrogyps calvus*, *Scop.*—Jerd. I, 7.
3. *Gyps fulvus*, *Gm.*—Jerd. I, 8.—S. F. I, 149 ; III, 441 ; V, 217.
- 3 *bis.* *Gyps fulvescens*, *Hume.*—S. F. I, 148 ; VII, 322.
- 3 *ter.* *Gyps himalayensis*, *Hume.*—S. F. I, 148 ; VII, 323.
4. *Gyps indicus*, *Scop.*—Jerd. I, 9.—S. F. VII, 165.
- 4 *bis.* *Gyps pallescens*, *Hume.*—S. F. I, 150 ; VII, 165, 325.
- 4 *ter.* *Gyps tenuirostris*, *Hodgs.*—S. F. VII, 326.
5. *Pseudogyps bengalensis*, *Gm.*—Jerd. I, 10.
6. *Neophron ginginianus*, *Lath.*—Jerd. I, 12.—S. F. I, 150.
7. *Gypaetus barbatus*, *Lin.*—Jerd. I, 13.
8. *Falco peregrinus*, *Gm.*—Jerd. I, 21.
9. *Falco peregrinator*, *Sund.*—Jerd. I, 25.—S. F. V, 500.
- 9 *bis.* *Falco atriceps*, *Hume.*—S. F. V, 128 ; VII, 326.
10. *Falco sacer*, *Gm.*—Jerd. I, 29.—S. F. I, 152.
- 10 *bis.* *Falco hendersoni*, *Hume.*—S. F. II, 530 ; V, 48 ; VII, 327.
11. *Falco jugger*, *J. E. Gr.*—Jerd. I, 30.
12. *Falco babylonicus*, *Gurn.*—Jerd. I, 32.—S. F. VII, 329.
- 12 *bis.* *Falco barbarus*, *Lin.*—S. F. I, 19 ; V, 140 ; VII, 174.
13. *Falco subbuteo*, *Lin.*—Jerd. I, 33.
14. *Falco severus*, *Horsf.*—Jerd. I, 34.
15. *Falco æsalon*, *Tunst.*—Jerd. I, 35.
16. *Falco chiquera*, *Daud.*—Jerd. I, 36.
- 16 *bis.* *Poliohierax insignis*, *Wald.*—S. F. III, 19, 417 ; VI, 2.
17. *Cerchneis tinnunculus*, *Lin.*—Jerd. I, 38.
- 17 *bis.* *Cerchneis saturata*, *Bly.*—S. F. V, 129 ; VI, 3.
18. *Cerchneis naumanni*, *Fleisch.*—Jerd. I, 40.—S. F. VII, 73, 331.
- 18 *bis.* *Cerchneis pekinensis*, *Swinh.*—S. F. III, 384 ; V, 5 ; VII, 332.
- ? 18 *ter.* *Cerchneis inglisi*, *Hume.*—S. F. III, 384 ; V, 5.
19. *Cerchneis vespertina*, *Lin.*—Jerd. I, 41.—S. F. VII, 332.
- 19 *bis.* *Cerchneis amurensis*, *Radde.*—S. F. II, 527 ; III, 303, 362 ; V, 6.
20. *Microhierax cærulescens*, *Lin.*—Jerd. I, 42.—S. F. III, 22 ; V, 127 ; VI, 3.
- 20 *bis.* *Microhierax melanoleucus*, *Bly.*—S. F. II, 525 ; V, 126.
- 20 *ter.* *Microhierax fringillarius*, *Drap.*—S. F. VI, 5.
21. *Astur palumbarius*, *Lin.*—Jerd. I, 45.
22. *Astur trivirgatus*, *Tem.*—Jerd. I, 47.—S. F. V, 8, 502.
- 22 *bis.* *Astur rufitinctus*, *McClell.*—S. F. V, 8, 124, 502.
23. *Astur badius*, *Gm.*—Jerd. I, 48.
- 23 *bis.* *Astur poliopsis*, *Hume.*—S. F. II, 325 ; III, 24 ; VI, 7.
- 23 *ter.* *Astur soloensis*, *Horsf.*—S. F. V, 124 ; VI, 8.
24. *Accipiter nisus*, *Lin.*—Jerd. I, 51.
- 24 *bis.* *Accipiter melaschistus*, *Hume.*—S. F. VII, 333.
25. *Accipiter virgatus*, *Reinw.*—Jerd. I, 52.—S. F. II, 141.
26. *Aquila chrysaëtus*, *Lin.*—Jerd. I, 55.
27. *Aquila mogilnik*, *S. G. Gm.*—Jerd. I, 57, *adult.*—S. F. I, 290, 325 ; VII, 335.
- 27 *bis.* *Aquila nipalensis*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. I, 57, *young.*—S. F. I, 290, 326 ; VII, 338.
28. *Aquila clanga*, *Pall.*—Jerd. I, 59.—S. F. I, 328 ; III, 304 ; IV, 268, 271.
- 28 *bis.* *Aquila fulvescens*, *Gray.*—S. F. I, 463 ; VII, 339.
29. *Aquila vindhiana*, *Frankl.*—Jerd. I, 60.—S. F. I, 464.
30. *Aquila hastata*, *Less.*—Jerd. I, 62.

## 31—57]

31. *Hieraëtus pennatus*, *Gm.*—Jerd. I, 63.
32. *Neopodus malayensis*, *Reinv.*—Jerd. I, 65.—S. F. VI, 11n.
33. *Nisaëtus fasciatus*, *Vieill.*—Jerd. I, 67.
34. *Limnaëtus caligatus*, *Raffl.*—Jerd. I, 70.—S. F. VI, 11n.
- ? 34 A. *Limnaëtus horsfieldii*, *Vig.*—S. F. V, 9 ; VI, 11n. ; VII, 247, and n.
- 34 bis. *Limnaëtus andamanensis*, *Tyt.*—S. F. I, 52 ; II, 142 ; IV, 280.
- 34 ter. *Limnaëtus alboniger*, *Bly.*—S. F. VI, 12.
- ? 34 quat. *Limnaëtus sphynx*, *Hume.*—S. F. I, 319 ; VII, 511.
- 34 quint. *Limnaëtus lathami*, *Tick.*—S. F. II, 378 ; III, 316 ; VII, 198n.
35. *Limnaëtus cirrhatus*, *Gm.*—Jerd. I, 71.—S. F. IV, 356.
- ? 35 bis. *Limnaëtus ceylonensis*, *Gm.*—S. F. VII, 511.
36. *Limnaëtus nipalensis*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. I, 73.—S. F. I, 319.
- ? 36 bis. *Limnaëtus kelaarti*, *Legge.*—S. F. VII, 511.
37. *Lophotriorchis kieneri*, ? *Gerv.*—Jerd. I, 74.—S. F. I, 310 ; V, 9 ; VII, 33.
38. *Circaëtus gallicus*, *Gm.*—Jerd. I, 76.
39. *Spilornis cheela*, *Lath.*—Jerd. I, 77.—S. F. I, 306.
- 39 bis. *Spilornis melanotis*, *Jerd.*—S. F. I, 306 ; VII, 340.
- ? 39 bis A. *Spilornis spilogaster*, *Bly.*—S. F. VII, 512.
- 39 ter. *Spilornis rutherfordi*, *Swinh.*—S. F. I, 306 ; II, 147 ; VI, 15.
- 39 quat. *Spilornis davisoni*, *Hume.*—S. F. I, 307 ; II, 147 ; IV, 281.
- 39 quint. *Spilornis bacha*, *Daud.*—S. F. I, 306.
- 39 sex. *Spilornis elgini*, *Tyt.*—S. F. I, 52 ; II, 144.
- 39 sept. *Spilornis minimus*, *Hume.*—S. F. I, 464 ; IV, 282.
40. *Pandion haliaëtus*, *Lin.*—Jerd. I, 80.
41. *Polioëtus ichthyaëtus*, *Horsf.*—Jerd. I, 81.—S. F. III, 29, ? 363 ; V, 129.
- 41 bis. *Polioëtus plumbeus*, *Hodgs.*—S. F. III, 385 ; V, 129.
- 41 ter. *Polioëtus humilis*, *S. Müll. & Sehl.*—S. F. V, 130.
42. *Haliaëtus leucoryphus*, *Pall.*—Jerd. I, 82.
- 42 bis *Haliaëtus albicilla*, *Lin.*—S. F. I, 159 ; VII, 341, 467.
43. *Haliaëtus leucogaster*, *Gm.*—Jerd. I, 84.—S. F. II, 149 ; IV, 422, 461.
44. *Buteo vulgaris*, *Leach.*—Jerd. I, 87 (*nec Nilgheri specimen.*)
- 44 bis. *Buteo desertorum*, *Daud.*—S. F. IV, 359 ; V, 65.
45. *Buteo ferox*, *S. G. Gm.*—Jerd. I, 88.—S. F. IV, 362.
46. *Buteo leucocephalus*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. I, 90.—S. F. IV, 359n., 366.
47. *Buteo plumipes*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. I, 91.—S. F. IV, 358 ; V, 65, 348.
48. *Butastur teesa*, *Frankl.*—Jerd. I, 92.
- 48 bis. *Butastur indicus*, *Gm.*—S. F. VI, 19.
- 48 ter. *Butastur liventer*, *Tem.*—S. F. III, 31.
49. *Archibuteo hemiptilopus*, *Bly.*—Jerd. I, 94.—S. F. I, 315 ; IV, 369.
50. *Circus cyaneus*, *Lin.*—Jerd. I, 95.—S. F. I, 160, 418.
51. *Circus macrurus*, *S. G. Gm.*—Jerd. I, 96.—S. F. I, 160, 418.
52. *Circus cineraceus*, *Mont.*—Jerd. I, 97.
53. *Circus melanoleucus*, *Forst.*—Jerd. I, 98.—S. F. III, 33 ; V, 11 ; VII, 250.
54. *Circus aeruginosus*, *Lin.*—Jerd. I, 99.
55. *Haliastur indus*, *Bodd.*—Jerd. I, 101.—S. F. VII, 251.
56. *Milvus govinda*, *Sykes.*—Jerd. I, 104.
- 56 bis. *Milvus melanotis*, *Tem. & Schl.*—S. F. I, 160 ; III, 229.
- 56 ter. *Milvus affinis*, *Gould.*—S. F. I, 160.
- ? 56 quat. *Milvus migrans*, *Bodd.*—S. F. VII, 344.
57. *Pernis ptilorhynchus*, *Tem.*—Jerd. I, 108.

[57 bis.—76 ter.]

- 57 bis. *Fernis brachypterus*, Bly.—S. F. III, 36; VI, 24.  
 57 ter. *Machæramphus alcinus*, West.—S. F. III, 269.  
 58. *Baza lophotes*, Cuv.—Jerd. I, 111.  
 58 bis. *Baza sumatrensis*, Lafr.—S. F. III, 313.  
 58 ter. *Baza ceylonensis*, Legge.—S. F. IV, 247; VII, 151.  
 59. *Elanus caeruleus*, Desf.—Jerd. I, 112.  
 60. *Strix javanica*, Gm.—Jerd. I, 117.—S. F. I, 163; III, 332; VII, 253.  
 60 bis. *Strix deroepstorffi*, Hume.—S. F. III, 390.  
 61. *Strix candida*, Tick.—Jerd. I, 118.—S. F. III, 388; VII, 162.  
 62. *Phodilus badius*, Horsf.—Jerd. I, 119.  
 62 bis. *Phodilus assimilis*, Hume.—S. F. I, 429; V, 137, 353.  
 63. *Syrnium indranee*, Sykes.—Jerd. I, 121.—S. F. I, 429; VI, 27.  
 64. *Syrnium newarensse*, Hodgs.—Jerd. I, 122.  
 65. *Syrnium ocellatum*, Less.—Jerd. I, 123.  
 65 bis. *Syrnium seloputo*, Horsf.—S. F. VI, 28.  
 66. *Syrnium nivicolum*, Hodgs.—Jerd. I, 124.  
 67. *Asio otus*, Lin.—Jerd. I, 125.—S. F. VII, 503.  
 67 bis. *Asio butleri*, Hume.—S. F. VII, 316.  
 68. *Asio accipitrinus*, Pall.—Jerd. I, 126.  
 68 bis. *Nyctea scandiaca*, Lin.—S. F. III, 327; VII, 345.  
 68 ter. *Bubo ignavus*, Forst.—S. F. VII, 346.  
 ? 68 quat. *Bubo turcomanus*, Eversm.—S. F. I, 315; II, 331; VII, 348.  
 69. *Bubo bengalensis*, Frankl.—Jerd. I, 128.  
 70. *Bubo coromandus*, Lath.—Jerd. I, 130.  
 71. *Bubo nipalensis*, Hodgs.—Jerd. I, 131.—S. F. I, 431.  
 71 bis. *Bubo orientalis*, Horsf.—S. F. VI, 31.  
 72. *Ketupa ceylonensis*, Gm.—Jerd. I, 133.—S. F. I, 431.  
 73. *Ketupa flavipes*, Hodgs.—Jerd. I, 135.—S. F. III, 327, 416.  
 73 bis. *Ketupa javanensis*, Less.—S. F. IV, 300; VI, 33. [VII, 180.  
 74. *Scops pennatus*, Hodgs.—Jerd. I, 136 (*grey phase*).—S. F. III, 38; VI, 34;  
 74 A. *Scops stictonotus*, Sharpe.—S. F. VI, 34.  
 ? 74 B. *Scops rufipennis*, Sharpe.—S. F. VI, 34; VII, 350.  
 74 C. *Scops minutus*, Legge.—S. F. VII, 145.  
 74 bis. *Scops sunia*, Hodgs.—Jerd. I, 137 (*rufous phase*).  
 74 ter. *Scops spilocephalus*, Bly.—S. F. VII, 352.  
 74 ter A. *Scops gymnopodus*, G. R. Gr.—S. F. VII, 353.  
 74 quat. *Scops nicobaricus*, Hume.—S. F. IV, 283.  
 74 quint. *Scops modestus*, Wald.—S. F. II, 492; IV, 284.  
 74 sex. *Scops malayanus*, Hay.—S. F. VII, 355.  
 74 sept. *Scops brucii*, Hume.—S. F. I, 8; V, 245; VII, 505.  
 74 oct. *Scops balli*, Hume.—S. F. I, 407; IV, 284.  
 74 nov. *Scops sagittatus*, Cass.—S. F. V, 247; VI, 35.  
 75. *Scops letitia*, Hodgs.—Jerd. I, 139.—S. F. VII, 357.  
 75 bis. *Scops plumipes*, Hume.—S. F. VII, 357, 358. [VII, 175, 359, 506.  
 75 ter. *Scops bakkamuna*, Forst.—Jerd. I, (139 *griseus*).—S. F. I, 432; V, 135;  
 75 quat. *Scops malabaricus*, Jerd.—Jerd. I, 139, (*malabaricus*).—S. F. II, 454;  
 75 quint. *Scops lempiji*, Horsf.—S. F. VI, 35. [VII, 34, 361.  
 76. *Carine brama*, Tem.—Jerd. I, 141.  
 76 bis. *Carine glaux*, Sav.—S. F. VII, 362.  
 76 ter. *Carine bactriana*, Hutt.—S. F. V, 350; VII, 363.

76 *quat.*—101 *bis.*]

76. *quat.* *Carine pulchra*, *Hume*.—S. F. I, 469.  
 76 *quint.* *Heteroglaux blewitti*, *Hume*.—S. F. I, 468; V, 412.  
 77 *Glaucidium radiatum*, *Tick*.—Jerd. I, 143.—S. F. IV, 373; VI, 36.  
 78 *Glaucidium malabaricum*, *Bly*.—Jerd. I, 144.—S. F. IV, 372.  
 78bis. *Glaucidium castaneonotum*, *Bly*.—S. F. VII, 364.  
 78 ter. *Glaucidium castaneopterum*, *Horsf*.—S. F. VI, 36.  
 79 *Glaucidium cuculoides*, *Vig*.—Jerd. I, 145.—S. F. III, 39; VI, 37.  
 79 bis. *Glaucidium whitleyi*, *Bly*.—S. F. VI, 38.  
 80 *Glaucidium brodii*, *Burt*.—Jerd. I, 146.—S. F. VI, 39.  
 81 *Ninox lugubris*, *Tick*.—Jerd. I, 147 (*in p.*).—S. F. IV, 285.  
 81 bis. *Ninox scutulata*, *Raffl*.—Jerd. I, 147 (*in p.*).—S. F. IV, 285, 373.  
 81 ter. *Ninox burmanica*, *Hume*.—S. F. IV, 285-6; V, 16; VI, 40.  
 81 *quat.* *Ninox affinis*, *Tyt*.—S. F. II, 152; IV, 285, 286; VII, 364.  
 81 *quint.* *Ninox obscura*, *Hume*.—S. F. I, 11; II, 153.  
 82. *Hirundo rustica*, *Lin*.—Jerd. I, 157.—S. F. VI, 41.  
 ? 82 bis. *Hirundo gutturalis*, *Scop*.—S. F. VI, 41.  
 82 ter. *Hirundo tytleri*, *Jerd*.—S. F. III, 41; VI, 41.  
 82 *quat.* *Hirundo andamanensis*, *Tyt*.—S. F. I, 55; IV, 286.  
 82 *quint.* *Hirundo horreorum*, *Bart*.—S. F. VI, 42.  
 83. *Hirundo javanica*, *Sparrm*.—Jerd. I, 158.—S. F. VI, 43.  
 84. *Hirundo filisera*, *Steph*.—Jerd. I, 159.—S. F. I, 164; VI, 43.  
 85. *Hirundo erythropygia*, *Sykes*.—Jerd. I, 160.—S. F. V, 255.  
 85 bis. *Hirundo nipalensis*, *Hodgs*.—S. F. V, 262.  
 85 ter. *Hirundo intermedia*, *Hume*.—S. F. V, 263.  
 85 *quat.* *Hirundo substriolata*, *Hume*.—S. F. V, 264.  
 85 *quint.* *Hirundo hyperythra*, *Lay*.—S. F. V, 266.  
 86. *Hirundo fluvicola*, *Jerd*.—Jerd. I, 161.  
 87. *Cotyle riparia*, *Lin*.—Jerd. I, 163.—S. F. I, 164; III, 452; IV, 507; VI, 44.  
 88. *Cotyle subsoccata*, *Hodgs*.—Jerd. I, 163.—S. F. I, 164.  
 89. *Cotyle sinensis*, *J. E. Gr*.—Jerd. I, 164.—S. F. III, 42; VI, 45.  
 90. *Ptyonoprogne concolor*, *Sykes*.—Jerd. I, 165.  
 91. *Ptyonoprogne rupestris*, *Scop*.—Jerd. I, 166.—S. F. I, 2.  
 91 bis. *Ptyonoprogne obsoleta*, *Cab*.—S. F. I, 1, 417.  
 92. *Chelidon urbica*, *Lin*.—Jerd. I, 166.—S. F. VI, 45.  
 93. *Chelidon cashmeriensis*, *Gould*.—Jerd. I, 167.  
 94. *Delichon nipalensis*, *Hodgs*.—Jerd. I, 168.  
 95. *Chætura sylvatica*, *Tick*.—Jerd. I, 170.—S. F. VII, 202.  
 95 bis. *Chætura leucopygialis*, *Bly*.—S. F. VI, 45; VII, 518.  
 ? 96. *Chætura indica*, *Hume*.—Jerd. I, 172.—S. F. I, 471; IV, 286; VI, 46.  
 96 bis. *Chætura gigantea*, *Hass*.—S. F. I, 471; IV, 286; VI, 46.  
 97. *Chætura nudipes*, *Hodgs*.—Jerd. I, 173.  
 98. *Cypsellus melba*, *Lin*.—Jerd. I, 175.  
 99. *Cypsellus apus*, *Lin*.—Jerd. I, 177.—S. F. I, 165.  
 99 bis. *Cypsellus acuticaudus*, *Bly*.—S. F. II, 156.  
 ? 99 ter. *Cypsellus pallidus*, *Shell*.—S. F. VII, 365.  
 ? 99 *quat.* *Cypsellus pekinensis*, *Swinh*.—S. F. VII, 365.  
 100. *Cypsellus affinis*, *J. E. Gr*.—Jerd. I, 177.—S. F. I, 166.  
 100 bis. *Cypsellus subfurcatus*, *Bly*.—S. F. II, 524; VI, 47.  
 101. *Cypsellus leuconyx*, *Bly*.—Jerd. I, 179.—S. F. III, 44.  
 101 bis. *Cypsellus pacificus*, *Lath*.—S. F. III, 43; VI, 48.

[102—131]

102. *Cypsellus batassiensis*, *J. E. Gr.*—*Jerd.* I, 180.—*S. F.* VI, 48.  
 102 *bis.* *Cypsellus infumatus*, *Sclat.*—*S. F.* III, 44; VI, 48. [VI, 50.  
 103 *Collocalia unicolor*, *Jerd.*—*Jerd.* I, 182.—*S. F.* I, 296; II, 493; IV, 375;  
 103 *bis.* *Collocalia linchi*, *Horsf.*—*S. F.* I, 55, 296; II, 157; VI, 49.  
 103 *ter.* *Collocalia innominata*, *Hume.*—*S. F.* I, 294; II, 493; VI, 49.  
 103 *quat.* *Collocalia spodiopygia*, *Peale.*—*S. F.* I, 296; II, 158, 160, 493; VI, 51.  
 104. *Dendrochelidon coronata*, *Tick.*—*Jerd.* I, 185.  
 104 *bis.* *Dendrochelidon comata*, *Tem.*—*S. F.* VI, 51.  
 104 *ter.* *Dendrochelidon longipennis*, *Rafin.*—*S. F.* VI, 52.  
 105. *Batrachostomus moniliger*, *Lay.*—*Jerd.* I, 189.—*S. F.* II, 350; IV, 376; VI, 55.  
 105 *bis.* *Batrachostomus punctatus*, *Hume.*—*S. F.* II, 354; VI, 55.  
 105 *ter.* *Batrachostomus affinis*, *Bly.*—*S. F.* II, 351; VI, 54. [VI, 53.  
 106. *Batrachostomus hodgsoni*, *G. R. Gr.*—*Jerd.* 190.—*S. F.* II, 348; IV, 376;  
 106 *bis.* *Batrachostomus javensis*, *Horsf.*—*S. F.* VII, 147.  
 107. *Caprimulgus indicus*, *Lath.*—*Jerd.* I, 192.—*S. F.* IV, 381; VI, 56, 57.  
 107 *bis.* *Caprimulgus jotaka*, *Tem.* & *Schl.*—*S. F.* VI, 56.  
 ? 108. *Caprimulgus kelaarti*, *Bly.*—*Jerd.* I, 193.—*S. F.* IV, 381.  
 109. *Caprimulgus albonotatus*, *Tick.*—*Jerd.* I, 194.—*S. F.* VI, 58; VII, 257n.  
 110. *Caprimulgus macrurus*, *Horsf.*—*Jerd.* I, 195.—*S. F.* VI, 58; VII, 257n.  
 110 *bis.* *Caprimulgus andamanicus*, *Hume.*—*S. F.* I, 470; II, 493.  
 111. *Caprimulgus atripennis*, *Jerd.*—*Jerd.* I, 196.  
 111 *bis.* *Caprimulgus unwini*, *Hume.*—*S. F.* III, 407; IV, 501; VII, 175.  
 112. *Caprimulgus asiaticus*, *Lath.*—*Jerd.* I, 197.—*S. F.* VII, 169.  
 113. *Caprimulgus mahrattensis*, *Sykes.*—*Jerd.* I, 197.  
 114. *Caprimulgus monticulus*, *Frankl.*—*Jerd.* I, 198.  
 114 *bis.* *Lyneornis cerviniceps*, *Gould.*—*S. F.* VI, 60.  
 114 *ter.* *Lyneornis bordillonii*, *Hume.*—*S. F.* III, 302.  
 115. *Harpactes fasciatus*, *Forst.*—*Jerd.* I, 201.—*S. F.* VII, 507.  
 115 *bis.* *Harpactes duvaucelii*, *Tem.*—*S. F.* VI, 63.  
 116. *Harpactes erythrocephalus*, *Gould.*—*Jerd.* I, 202.—*S. F.* III, 47; VI, 66, 498.  
 116 *bis.* *Harpactes oreskios*, *Tem.*—*S. F.* III, 47; VI, 66.  
 117. *Merops viridis*, *Lin.*—*Jerd.* I, 205.—*S. F.* I, 167; III, 49; IV, 304; VI, 67.  
 118. *Merops philippinus*, *Lin.*—*Jerd.* I, 207.—*S. F.* II, 162.  
 119. *Merops swinhoii*, *Hume.*—*Jerd.* I, 208.—*S. F.* II, 163; VI, 68; VII, 455.  
 120. *Merops persicus*, *Pall.*—*Jerd.* I, 209.—*S. F.* I, 167; II, 466; III, 326, 456.  
 121. *Merops apiaster*, *Lin.*—*Jerd.* I, 210.—*S. F.* VII, 113.  
 122. *Nyctiornis athertoni*, *Jard.* & *Selb.*—*Jerd.* I, 211.—*S. F.* VI, 68.  
 122 *bis.* *Nyctiornis amictus*, *Tem.*—*S. F.* VI, 69.  
 123. *Coracias indica*, *Lin.*—*Jerd.* I, 214.—*S. F.* VII, 259.  
 124. *Coracias affinis*, *McClell.*—*Jerd.* I, 217.  
 125. *Coracias garrula*, *Lin.*—*Jerd.* I, 218.—*S. F.* I, 168; IV, 133; V, 502.  
 126. *Eurystomus orientalis*, *Lin.*—*Jerd.* I, 219.—*S. F.* II, 164; VI, 72.  
 127. *Pelargopsis gurial*, *Pears.*—*Jerd.* I, 222.  
 127 *bis.* *Pelargopsis burmanica*, *Sharpe.*—*S. F.* I, 57; II, 165; VI, 73.  
 127 *ter.* *Pelargopsis intermedia*, *Hume.*—*S. F.* II, 166, 489.  
 128. *Pelargopsis amauroptera*, *Pears.*—*Jerd.* I, 224.  
 129. *Haleyon smyrnensis*, *Lin.*—*Jerd.* I, 224.—*S. F.* VI, 74.  
 129 *bis.* *Haleyon saturatior*, *Hume.*—*S. F.* II, 168, 531.  
 130. *Haleyon pileata*, *Bodd.*—*Jerd.* I, 226.—*S. F.* II, 168; IV, 306; VI, 74.  
 131. *Haleyon coromanda*, *Lath.*—*Jerd.* I, 227.—*S. F.* II, 169, 494; VI, 75.

## 131 bis.—151 bis.]

- 131 bis. Halcyon concreta, *Tem.*—S. F. VI, 76. [VI, 78; VII, 168.  
 132. Halcyon chloris, *Bodd.*—Jerd. I, 228.—S. F. I, 451; II, 170; IV, 306;  
 132 bis. Halcyon occipitalis, *Bly.*—S. F. I, 58, 451; II, 171.  
 132 ter. Carcineutes pulchellus, *Horsf.*—S. F. I, 474; II, 484; VI, 79.  
 133. Ceyx tridaetylus, *Pall.*—Jerd. I, 229.—S. F. VI, 80.  
 134. Alcedo bengalensis, *Gm.*—Jerd. I, 230.—S. F. I, 168, 169.  
 134 bis. Alcedo ispida, *Lin.*—S. F. I, 168.  
 135. Alcedo grandis, *Bly.*—Jerd. I, 231.  
 135 bis. Alcedo nigricans, *Bly.*—S. F. VI, 81.  
 135 ter. Alcedo meninting, *Horsf.*—S. F. I, 59; II, 494; IV, 383; VI, 83, 84.  
 ? 135 quat. Alcedo beavani, *Wald.*—S. F. II, 174, 494; IV, 287, 383; VI, 84.  
 136. Ceryle rudis, *Lin.*—Jerd. I, 232.  
 137. Ceryle guttata, *Vig.*—Jerd. I, 234.—S. F. V, 19; VI, 85n.  
 137 bis. Calyptomena viridis, *Raffl.*—S. F. VI, 86.  
 138. Psarisomus dalhousiae, *Jam.*—Jerd. I, 236.—S. F. III, 52; VI, 88.  
 139. Serilophus rubropygius, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. I, 238.  
 139 bis. Serilophus lunatus, *Gould.*—S. F. III, 53; VI, 89.  
 139 ter. Eurylæmus javanicus, *Horsf.*—S. F. VI, 89.  
 139 ter A. Eurylæmus ochromelas, *Raffl.*—S. F. VI, 91.  
 139 quat. Cymborhynchus affinis, *Bly.*—S. F. III, 336.  
 139 quint. Cymborhynchus macrorhynchus, *Gm.*—S. F. VI, 92.  
 139 sex. Corydon sumatranus, *Raffl.*—S. F. VI, 97.  
 140. Dichoceros cavatus, *Shaw.*—Jerd. I, 242.—S. F. III, 414; IV, 384; VI, 98.  
 141. Hydrocissa coronata, *Bodd.*—Jerd. I, 245.—S. F. II, 388.  
 141 bis. Hydrocissa convexa, *Tem.*—S. F. VII, 366.  
 142. Hydrocissa albirostris, *Shaw.*—Jerd. I, 247.—S. F. VI, 100, 102n.; VII, 204.  
 143. Hydrocissa affinis, *Hutt.*—Jerd. I, 247.—S. F. VI, 102, 103; VII, 204.  
 144. Ocyceros birostris, *Scop.*—Jerd. I, 248.—S. F. III, 331.  
 144 bis. Anorrhinus tickelli, *Bly.*—S. F. VI, 103; VII, 499.  
 ? 144 ter. Anorrhinus austeni, *Jerd.*—S. F. IV, 493; V, 60, 117; VII, 167, 499.  
 145. Tockus griseus, *Lath.*—Jerd. I, 250.—S. F. IV, 387.  
 145 bis. Tockus gingalensis, *Shaw.*—S. F. VII, 366.  
 145 ter. Berenicornis comatus, *Raffl.*—S. F. VI, 106.  
 145 quat. Anorrhinus galeritus, *Tem.*—S. F. VI, 109.  
 146. Aceros nipalensis, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. I, 250.  
 146 bis. Rhyticeros undulatus, *Shaw.*—S. F. VI, 111.  
 146 ter. Rhyticeros subruficollis, *Bly.*—S. F. VI, 112.  
 146 quat. Rhyticeros narcondami, *Hume.*—S. F. I, 411.  
 146 quint. Rhinoplax vigil, *Forst.*—S. F. VI, 115.  
 147. Palæornis eupatria, *Lin.*—Jerd. I, 256, *in p.*—S. F. II, 10.  
 147 bis. Palæornis magnirostris, *Ball.*—S. F. I, 60; II, 10, 176. [VI, 117; VII, 458.  
 147 ter. Palæornis nipalensis, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. I, 256, *in p.*—S. F. I, 335; II, 10;  
 147 quat. Palæornis indoburmanicus, *Hume.*—Jerd. I, 256, *in p.*—S. F. VI, 117; VII, 458.  
 148. Palæornis torquatus, *Bodd.*—Jerd. I, 257.—S. F. II, 13. [VII, 458.  
 149. Palæornis purpureus, *P. L. S. Müll.*—Jerd. I, 259, *in p.*—S. F. II, 15; VII, 261.  
 149 bis. Palæornis cyanocephalus, *Lin.*—Jerd. I, 259, *in p.*—S. F. II, 16; V, 21.  
 150. Palæornis schisticeps, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. I, 261.—S. F. II, 17.  
 150 bis. Palæornis finschi, *Hume.*—S. F. II, 509; VI, 119.  
 151. Palæornis columboides, *Vig.*—Jerd. I, 261.—S. F. II, 21.  
 151 bis. Palæornis calthropæ, *Lay.*—S. F. II, 18; VII, 367.

[151 ter.—175 bis.

- 151 ter. *Palæornis caniceps*, *Bly.*—S. F. I, 61; II, 178. [V, 21; VII, 163.  
 152. *Palæornis fasciatus*, *P. L. S. Müll.*—Jerd. I, 262.—S. F. II, 20; III, 264;  
 152 bis. *Palæornis nicobaricus*, *Gould.*—S. F. I, 60; II, 181.  
 152 ter. *Palæornis tytleri*, *Hume.*—S. F. II, 23, 184, 454.  
 153. *Loriculus vernalis*, *Sparrm.*—Jerd. I, 265.—S. F. II, 185.  
 153 bis. *Loriculus indicus*, *Gm.*—S. F. II, 186; VII, 368.  
 153 ter. *Psittinus incertus*, *Shaw.*—S. F. VI, 120.  
 154. *Picus himalayensis*, *Jard. & Selb.*—Jerd. I, 269.  
 155. *Picus majoroides*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. I, 270.  
 155 bis. *Picus manderinus*, *Gould.* var. *God.-Aust.*—S. F. V, 53.  
 156. *Picus cathpharius*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. I, 271.  
 157. *Picus macii*, *Vieill.*—Jerd. I, 272.  
 157 bis. *Picus andamanensis*, *Bly.*—S. F. I, 62; II, 187.  
 157 ter. *Picus analis*, *Horsf.*—S. F. III, 57.  
 157 quat. *Picus atratus*, *Bly.*—S. F. VI, 123, 500.  
 ? 157 quint. *Picus westermanni*, *Bly.*—S. F. III, 411.  
 158. *Picus sindianus*, *Gould.*—Jerd. I, 273.—S. F. I, 170.  
 159. *Picus brunneifrons*, *Vig.*—Jerd. I, 273.  
 160. *Picus mahrattensis*, *Lath.*—Jerd. I, 274.—S. F. III, 58.  
 161. *Hypopicus hyperythrus*, *Vig.*—Jerd. I, 276.  
 162. *Yungipicus rubricatus*, *Bly.*—Jerd. I, 276.—S. F. III, 60.  
 163. *Yungipicus pygmaeus*, *Vig.*—Jerd. I, 277.—S. F. III, 60.  
 163 bis. *Yungipicus caonicapillus*, *Bly.*—S. F. III, 59; VI, 125, 500.  
 164. *Yungipicus nanus*, *Vig.*—Jerd. I, 278.—S. F. III, 60.  
 164 bis. *Yungipicus gymnopthalmus*, *Bly.*—S. F. III, 60; IV, 389.  
 165. *Hemicercus cordatus*, *Jerd.*—Jerd. I, 280.—S. F. III, 61; IV, 389; V, 25.  
 165 bis. *Hemicercus canente*, *Less.*—S. F. III, 61; IV, 389; V, 25; VI, 127,  
 165 bis A. *Hemicercus sordidus*, *Eyt.*—S. F. VI, 128. [500.  
 165 ter. *Miglyptes tristis*, *Horsf.*—S. F. VI, 131.  
 165 quat. *Miglyptes jugularis*, *Bly.*—S. F. III, 63.  
 165 quint. *Miglyptes tukki*, *Less.*—S. F. VI, 132.  
 166. *Chrysocolaptes sultaneus*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. I, 281.—S. F. III, 64; VI, 133.  
 166 bis. *Chrysocolaptes delesserti*, *Malh.*—S. F. III, 64; VI, 133.  
 166 ter. *Chrysocolaptes stricklandi*, *Lay.*—S. F. VII, 368.  
 167. *Chrysocolaptes festivus*, *Bodd.*—Jerd. I, 282.—S. F. I, 373; VII, 206.  
 168. *Muelleripicus pulverulentus*, *Tem.*—Jerd. I, 284.—S. F. III, 66; VI, 133.  
 168 bis. *Dryocopus martius*, *Lin.*—S. F. I, 171; VII, 369.  
 169. *Thripornax hodgsoni*, *Jerd.*—Jerd. I, 284.—S. F. III, 67; IV, 390.  
 169 bis. *Thripornax hodgii*, *Bly.*—S. F. I, 63; II, 189; III, 67.  
 169 ter. *Thripornax crawfurdi*, *J. E. Gr.*—S. F. III, 66; VI, 134.  
 169 quat. *Thripornax javensis*, *Horsf.*—S. F. III, 67; VI, 135.  
 170. *Gecinus squamatus*, *Vig.*—Jerd. I, 286.  
 171. *Gecinus striolatus*, *Bly.*—Jerd. I, 287.—S. F. III, 68.  
 171 bis. *Gecinus vittatus*, *Vieill.*—S. F. III, 69; IV, 310; VI, 136.  
 171 ter. *Gecinus nigrigenis*, *Hume.*—S. F. II, 444, 471n.; VI, 136.  
 172. *Gecinus occipitalis*, *Vig.*—Jerd. I, 287.  
 173. *Chrysophlegma flavinuchus*, *Gould.*—Jerd. I, 289.—S. F. VI, 137.  
 174. *Chrysophlegma chlorolophus*, *Vieill.*—Jerd. I, 289.—S. F. VI, 138.  
 175. *Chrysophlegma chlorigaster*, *Jerd.*—Jerd. I, 290.—S. F. VII, 517.  
 175 bis. *Calloolphus mentalis*, *Tem.*—S. F. VI, 138.

## 175 ter.—206]

- 175 ter. *Callolophus puniceus*, *Horsf.*—S. F. VI, 139.  
 175 quat. *Callolophus malaccensis*, *Lath.*—S. F. III, 324n.; VI, 140.  
 176. *Blythipicus pyrrhotis*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. I, 291.—S. F. VI, 142; VII, 520.  
 176 bis. *Blythipicus porphyromelas*, *Boie*.—S. F. VI, 143; VII, 520.  
 177. *Gecinulus grantia*, *McClell.*—Jerd. I, 292.  
 177 bis. *Gecinulus viridis*, *Bly*.—S. F. III, 71; VI, 144. [VI, 145.  
 178. *Micropternus phœocephs*, *Bly*.—Jerd. I, 294.—S. F. III, 72; V, 473, 481;  
 178 bis. *Micropternus brachyurus*, *Vieill.*—S. F. V, 473, 481; VI, 145.  
 179. *Micropternus gularis*, *Jerd.*—Jerd. I, 294.—S. F. V, 477, et seq.; VII, 470.  
 180. *Brachypterus aurantius*, *Lin.*—Jerd. I, 295.—S. F. I, 171.  
 181. *Brachypterus puncticollis*, *Malh.*—Jerd. I, 296.—S. F. IV, 242.  
 182. *Brachypterus dilutus*, *Bly*.—Jerd. I, 297.—S. F. I, 171.  
 182 bis. *Brachypterus ceylonus*, *Forst.*—S. F. VII, 369.  
 183. *Tiga shorii*, *Vig.*—Jerd. I, 298.—S. F. V, 497.  
 184. *Tiga javanensis*, *Ljung.*—Jerd. I, 299.—S. F. III, 328; IV, 390; VI, 146.  
 185. *Tiga rubropygialis*, *Malh.*—Jerd. I, 299.—S. F. III, 328; IV, 390; VI, 146.  
 185 bis. *Gauropicoides rafflesii*, *Vig.*—S. F. VI, 146.  
 186. *Vivix inornata*, *Burt.*—Jerd. I, 300.—S. F. V, 351.  
 187. *Sasia ochracea*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. I, 301.—S. F. III, 75; VI, 148.  
 188. *Yunx torquilla*, *Lin.*—Jerd. I, 303.  
 189. *Yunx indica*, *Gould.*—Jerd. I, 304.—S. F. VII, 459.  
 190. *Indicator xanthonotus*, *Bly*.—Jerd. I, 306.—S. F. I, 313, 426.  
 190 bis. *Calorhamphus hayi*, *J. E. Gr.*—S. F. VI, 149.  
 191. *Megalæma marshallorum*, *Swinh.*—Jerd. I, 308.—S. F. VI, 150.  
 191 bis. *Megalæma virens*, *Bodd.*—S. F. II, 472; VI, 150.  
 192. *Megalæma hodgsoni*, *Bp.*—Jerd. I, 309.—S. F. III, 75.  
 193. *Megalæma caniceps*, *Frankl.*—Jerd. I, 310.  
 193 bis. *Megalæma inornata*, *Wald.*—S. F. III, 401, 459.  
 193 ter. *Megalæma zeylanica*, *Gm.*—S. F. VII, 369.  
 194. *Megalæma viridis*, *Bodd.*—Jerd. I, 311.—S. F. I, 419; IV, 391.  
 195. *Megalæma asiatica*, *Lath.*—Jerd. I, 313.—S. F. III, 77.  
 195 bis. *Megalæma davisoni*, *Hume*.—S. F. V, 108.  
 195 ter. *Megalæma incognita*, *Hume*.—S. F. II, 442, 486; VI, 151, 501.  
 196. *Megalæma franklini*, *Bly*.—Jerd. I, 314.  
 196 bis. *Megalæma ramsayi*, *Wald.*—S. F. III, 402; VI, 152.  
 196 ter. *Megalæma flavifrons*, *Cuv.*—S. F. VII, 370.  
 196 quat. *Megalæma mystacophanus*, *Tem.*—S. F. VI, 152. [III, 77.  
 197. *Xantholæma hæmacephala*, *P. L. S. Müll.*—Jerd. I, 315.—S. F. I, 453  
 198. *Xantholæma malabarica*, *Bly*.—Jerd. I, 317.—S. F. IV, 392.  
 198 bis. *Xantholæma rubricapilla*, *Gm.*—S. F. VII, 371.  
 198 ter. *Megalæma cyanotis*, *Bly*.—S. F. III, 77; VI, 155.  
 199. *Cuculus canorus*, *Lin.*—Jerd. I, 322.—S. F. IV, 288.  
 200. *Cuculus striatus*, *Drap.*—Jerd. I, 323.—S. F. II, 190.  
 201. *Cuculus poliocephalus*, *Lath.*—Jerd. I, 324.  
 202. *Cuculus sonnerati*, *Lath.*—Jerd. I, 325.—S. F. VI, 156; VII, 207.  
 203. *Cuculus micropterus*, *Gould.*—Jerd. I, 326.—S. F. III, 79.  
 204. *Cuculus affinis*, *Hay*.—Jerd. I, 328.—S. F. III, 79.  
 205. *Hierococcyx varius*, *Vahl*.—Jerd. I, 329.  
 205 bis. *Hierococcyx nanus*, *Hume*.—S. F. V, 490; VI, 502.  
 206. *Hierococcyx nisicolor*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. I, 330.—S. F. V, 96, 347; VI, 157.

207. *Hierococcyx sparveroides*, *Vig.*—Jerd. I, 331.—S. F. III, 80; VI, 157.  
 207 bis. *Hierococcyx nisoides*, *Bly.*—S. F. VII, 371.  
 208. *Cacomantis passerinus*, *Vahl.*—Jerd. I, 333.  
 209. *Cacomantis threnodes*, *Caß.*—Jerd. I, 335.—S. F. VI, 158.  
 210. *Surniculus lugubris*, *Horsf.*—Jerd. I, 336.—S. F. VI, 159.  
 211. *Chrysococcyx maculatus*, *Gm.*—Jerd. I, 338.—S. F. VI, 161, 502-6.  
 211 bis. *Chrysococcyx xanthorhynchus*, *Horsf.*—S. F. II, 191; III, 81; VI, 503-6.  
 211 ter. *Chrysococcyx malayanus*, *Raffl.*—S. F. VI, 503.  
 211 quat. *Chrysococcyx limborgi*, *Wald.*—S. F. VII, 319.  
 212. *Coccytes jacobinus*, *Bodd.*—Jerd. I, 339.  
 213. *Coccytes coromandus*, *Lin.*—Jerd. I, 341.—S. F. III, 82.  
 214. *Eudynamis honorata*, *Lin.*—Jerd. I, 342.  
 214 bis. *Eudynamis malayana*, *Cab. & Hein.*—S. F. II, 192; III, 82; VI, 162.  
 215. *Rhopodytes tristis*, *Less.*—Jerd. I, 345.—S. F. VI, 162.  
 215 bis. *Rhopodytes diardi*, *Less.*—S. F. VI, 163.  
 215 ter. *Rhopodytes sumatranaus*, *Raffl.*—S. F. VI, 164.  
 216. *Rhopodytes viridirostris*, *Jerd.*—Jerd. I, 346.—S. F. VI, 163.  
 216 bis. *Phoenicophäes pyrrhocephalus*, *Forst.*—S. F. I, 346; VII, 372.  
 216 ter. *Rhamphococcyx erythrogathnthus*, *Hartl.*—S. F. VI, 165, 506.  
 216 quat. *Rhinortha chlorophaea*, *Raffl.*—S. F. VI, 166.  
 216 quint. *Zanclostomus javanicus*, *Horsf.*—S. F. VI, 167.  
 217. *Centrococcyx rufipennis*, *Ill.*—Jerd. I, 348.—S. F. I, 453.  
 217 bis. *Centrococcyx andamanensis*, *Tyt.*—S. F. I, 64; II, 194.  
 217 ter. *Centrococcyx chlororhynchus*, *Blyth.*—S. F. VII, 372.  
 217 quat. *Centrococcyx intermedius*, *Hume.*—S. F. I, 454; VI, 169.  
 217 quint. *Centrococcyx maximus*, *Hume.*—S. F. I, 454; VI, 169. [VI, 171.  
 218. *Centrococcyx bengalensis*, *Gm.*—Jerd. I, 350.—S. F. III, 84; V, 385;  
 219. *Taccocua leschenaulti*, *Less.*—Jerd. I, 352.—S. F. V, 218.  
 220. *Taccocua sirkee*, *J. E. Gr.*—Jerd. I, 353.—S. F. V, 219.  
 221. *Taccocua infuscata*, *Bly.*—Jerd. I, 353.  
 ? 222. *Taccocua affinis*, *Bly.*—Jerd. I, 354.—S. F. V, 219; VII, 208n.  
 223. *Arachnothera magna*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. I, 360.—S. F. III, 85; VI, 173.  
 223 bis. *Arachnothera aurata*, *Bly.*—S. F. III, 85. [VII, 35.  
 224. *Arachnothera longirostra*, *Lath.*—Jerd. I, 361.—S. F. III, 85; VI, 174;  
 224 bis. *Arachnothera modesta*, *Eyt.*—S. F. III, 85; VI, 176.  
 224 ter. *Arachnothera chrysogenys*, *Tem.*—S. F. III, 85; VI, 177.  
 225. *Æthopyga seheriae*, *Tick.*—Jerd. I, 362.—S. F. II, 396; V, 71, 122.  
 225 bis. *Æthopyga nicobarica*, *Hume.*—S. F. I, 412; II, 80, 85; V, 71.  
 225 ter. *Æthopyga cara*, *Hume.*—S. F. II, 473n.; V, 71; VI, 179.  
 226. *Æthopyga vigorsi*, *Sykes.*—Jerd. I, 363.—S. F. IV, 255; V, 71, 123.  
 227. *Æthopyga gouldiae*, *Vig.*—Jerd. I, 364.—S. F. V, 71.  
 227 bis. *Æthopyga dabryi*, *Verr.*—S. F. V, 71; VI, 180.  
 228. *Æthopyga ignicauda*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. I, 365.—S. F. V, 71.  
 229. *Æthopyga nipalensis*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. I, 366.—S. F. V, 71.  
 230. *Æthopyga horsfieldi*, *Bly.*—Jerd. I, 367.—S. F. V, 71.  
 231. *Æthopyga saturata*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. I, 367.—S. F. V, 71. [VI, 182.  
 231 bis. *Æthopyga sanguinipectus*, *Wald.*—S. F. III, 402; V, 51, 71, 71n.;  
 231 ter. *Chalcostetha insignis*, *Jard.*—S. F. III, 319n.; VI, 183.  
 232. *Cinnyris zeylonica*, *Lin.*—Jerd. I, 368.—S. F. V, 270, 398.  
 233. *Cinnyris minima*, *Sykes.*—Jerd. I, 369.—S. F. IV, 256, 393; V, 398.

## 233 bis.—257 bis.]

- 233 bis. *Cinnyris brasiliiana*, *Gm.*—S. F. V, 275; VI, 184.  
 233 ter. *Anthreptes malaccensis*, *Scop.*—S. F. VI, 186.  
 233 quat. *Anthreptes simplex*, *S. Müll.*—S. F. III, 320n.; VI, 188.  
 233 quint. *Anthreptes hypogrammica*, *S. Müll.*—S. F. VI, 178.  
 233 sex. *Chaleoparia singalensis*, *Gm.*—S. F. III, 86; V, 278; VI, 189.  
 234. *Cinnyris asiatica*, *Lath.*—Jerd. I, 370.—S. F. VI, 190.  
 234 bis. *Cinnyris pectoralis*, *Horsf. (nec. Tem.)*—S. F. I, 64; II, 196; V, 70.  
 234 ter. *Cinnyris flammaxillaris*, *Bly.*—S. F. IV, 313; V, 70; VI, 192.  
 234 quat. *Cinnyris andamanica*, *Hume.*—S. F. I, 404; V, 70.  
 235. *Cinnyris lotenia*, *Lin.*—Jerd. I, 372.  
 236. *Dicæum cruentatum*, *Lin.*—Jerd. I, 373.—S. F. VI, 192.  
 236 bis. *Dicæum trigonostigma*, *Scop.*—S. F. VI, 194.  
 237. *Dicæum chrysorrheum*, *Tem.*—Jerd. I, 374.—S. F. VI, 195.  
 237 bis. *Dicæum virescens*, *Hume.*—S. F. I, 482.  
 237 ter. *Dicæum olivaceum*, *Wald.*—S. F. III, 403; IV, 498; VI, 195.  
 238. *Dicæum erythrorhynchus*, *Lath.*—Jerd. I, 374.—S. F. VI, 196.  
 239. *Dicæum concolor*, *Jerd.*—Jerd. I, 375.  
 240. *Piprisoma agile*, *Tick.*—Jerd. I, 376.—S. F. III, 299.  
 240 bis. *Prionochilus pipra*, *Less.*—S. F. VII, 372.  
 240 ter. *Prionochilus vincens*, *Sclat.*—S. F. IV, 493.  
 240 quat. *Prionochilus percussus*, *Tem.*—S. F. VI, 196.  
 240 quint. *Prionochilus maculatus*, *Tem.*—S. F. VI, 199.  
 240 sex. *Prionochilus modestus*, *Hume.*—S. F. III, 298; VI, 200.  
 240 sept. *Prionochilus thoracicus*, *Tem.*—S. F. VI, 198.  
 241. *Myzantre ignipectus*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. I, 377.  
 242. *Pachyglossa melanoxantha*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. I, 378.—S. F. III, 299; V, 348.  
 243. *Certhia himalayana*, *Vig.*—Jerd. I, 380.—S. F. V, 73.  
 243 bis. *Certhia hodgsoni*, *Brooks.*—S. F. III, 233n.; V, 73.  
 244. *Certhia nipalensis*, *Hodgs. apud Bly.*—Jerd. I, 381.—S. F. V, 77.  
 244 bis. *Certhia stoliczkæ*, *Brooks.*—S. F. V, 77.  
 245. *Certhia discolor*, *Bly.*—Jerd. I, 381.—S. F. V, 74. [462; IV, 232.  
 246. *Salpornis spilonota*, *Frankl.*—Jerd. I, 382.—S. F. I, 375; II, 335, 397; III,  
 247. *Tichodroma muraria*, *Lin.*—Jerd. I, 383.—S. F. V, 122.  
 248. *Sitta himalayensis*, *Jard. & Selb.*—Jerd. I, 385.  
 248 bis. *Sitta cashmerensis*, *Brooks.*—S. F. III, 233n.  
 248 ter. *Sitta nagaensis*, *G.-Aust.*—S. F. III, 391.  
 248 quat. *Sitta magna*, *W.-Rams.*—S. F. V, 343.  
 ? 248 quint. *Sitta neumayeri*, *Mich.*—S. F. V, 350; VII, 373.  
 249. *Sitta leucopsis*, *Gould.*—Jerd. I, 385.—S. F. III, 234.  
 250. *Sitta castaneiventris*, *Frankl.*—Jerd. I, 386.  
 250 bis. *Sitta neglecta*, *Wald.*—S. F. III, 87; VI, 201.  
 251. *Sitta cinnamomeiventris*, *Bly.*—Jerd. I, 387.  
 252. *Sitta formosa*, *Bly.*—Jerd. I, 387. [VII, 459.  
 253. *Dendrophila frontalis*, *Horsf.*—Jerd. I, 388.—S. F. III, 89, 436; VI, 201;  
 254. *Upupa epops*, *Lin.*—Jerd. I, 390.—S. F. I, 174; III, 90.  
 254 bis. *Upupa longirostris*, *Jerd.*—S. F. III, 89; VI, 202.  
 255. *Upupa ceylonensis*, *Reich.*—Jerd. I, 392.—S. F. III, 90; VII, 517.  
 256. *Lanius lahtora*, *Sykes.*—Jerd. I, 400.  
 257. *Lanius erythronotus*, *Vig.*—Jerd. I, 402.—S. F. I, 174; VII, 374.  
 257 bis. *Lanius caniceps*, *Bly.*—S. F. IV, 243; VII, 374.

258. *Lanius tephronotus*, *Vig.*—Jerd. I, 403.—S. F. VII, 374.  
 259. *Lanius nigriceps*, *Frankl.*—Jerd. I, 404.—S. F. VII, 268.  
 ? 259 *bis*. *Lanius auriculatus*, *P. L. S. Müll.*—S. F. VII, 117.  
 260. *Lanius vittatus*, *Valenc.*—Jerd. I, 405.  
 260 *bis*. *Lanius collurio*, *Lin.*—S. F. III, 463.  
 260 *ter*. *Lanius colluroides*, *Less.*—S. F. III, 90; VI, 203.  
 260 *quat*. *Lanius maguirostris*, *Less.*—S. F. VI, 203.  
 261. *Lanius cristatus*, *Lin.*—Jerd. I, 406.—S. F. VII, 269, 270.  
 261 *A.* *Lanius superciliosus*, *Lath.*—S. F. VII, 270.  
 261 *bis*. *Lanius lucionensis*, *Lin.*—S. F. I, 434; II, 199; IV, 393.  
 262. *Lanius isabellinus*, *Hemp. & Ehr.*—Jerd. I, 407.—S. F. I, 174; II, 331.  
 263. *Tephrodornis pelvica*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. I, 409.—S. F. III, 92; VI, 205.  
 264. *Tephrodornis sylvicola*, *Jerd.*—Jerd. I, 409.—S. F. VI, 508.  
 265. *Tephrodornis pondicerianus*, *Gm.*—Jerd. I, 410.—S. F. I, 435.  
 265 *bis*. *Tephrodornis affinis*, *Bly.*—S. F. I, 434.  
 266. *Muscitrea grisola*, *Bly.*—Jerd. I, 411.—S. F. II, 201; V, 101.  
 266 *bis*. *Muscitrea cyanea*, *Hume.*—S. F. V, 101; VI, 207; VII, 318.  
 267. *Hemipus picatus*, *Sykes.*—Jerd. I, 412.—S. F. I, 435; III, 93; VI, 207.  
 ? 267 *A.* *Hemipus capitalis*, *McClell.*—S. F. I, 435; III, 93; VI, 208.  
 267 *bis*. *Hemipus obscurus*, *Horsf.*—S. F. VI, 209.  
 268. *Volvocivora sykesi*, *Strickl.*—Jerd. I, 414.  
 268 *bis*. *Volvocivora avensis*, *Bly.*—S. F. III, 93; V, 205.  
 268 *ter*. *Volvocivora culminata*, *Hay.*—S. F. V, 495.  
 268 *quat*. *Volvocivora neglecta*, *Hume.*—S. F. V, 203.  
 268 *quint*. *Volvocivora vidua*, *Hartl.*—S. F. V, 206; VI, 508.  
 269. *Volvocivora melaschista*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. I, 415.—S. F. V, 205.  
 269 *bis*. *Volvocivora intermedia*, *Hume.*—S. F. V, 205; VI, 210.  
 269 *bis A.* *Volvocivora melanura*, *Hartl.*—S. F. V, 206.  
 269 *ter*. *Lalage terat*, *Bodd.*—S. F. I, 66; II, 202.  
 269 *quat*. *Hypocolius ampelinus*, *Bp.*—S. F. III, 358; V, 349.  
 270. *Graucalus macii*, *Less.*—Jerd. I, 417.—S. F. II, 204, 400; VI, 210.  
 270 *bis*. *Graucalus layardi*, *Bly.*—S. F. II, 204, 400.  
 270 *ter*. *Graucalus dobsoni*, *Ball.*—S. F. I, 66; II, 206.  
 271. *Pericrocotus speciosus*, *Lath.*—Jerd. I, 419.—S. F. II, 208; V, 175, 192, 414.  
 271 *bis*. *Pericrocotus andamanensis*, *Tyt.*—S. F. II, 208; V, 175, 195.  
 271 *ter*. *Pericrocotus elegans*, *McClell.*—S. F. III, 95; V, 175, 194. [V, 175, 197.  
 272. *Pericrocotus flammeus*, *Forst.*—Jerd. I, 420.—S. F. III, 95; IV, 207, 394;  
 273. *Pericrocotus brevirostris*, *Vig.*—Jerd. I, 421.—S. F. V, 174, 187.  
 273 *bis*. *Pericrocotus igneus*, *Bly.*—S. F. V, 171, 175, 190.  
 ? 273 *ter*. *Pericrocotus neglectus*, *Hume.*—S. F. V, 171, 175, 189.  
 273 *quat*. *Pericrocotus flamifer*, *Hume.*—S. F. III, 320n.; V, 175, 195; VI, 211.  
 274. *Pericrocotus solaris*, *Bly.*—Jerd. I, 422.—S. F. V, 174, 186.  
 275. *Pericrocotus roseus*, *Vieill.*—Jerd. I, 422.—S. F. IV, 317; V, 174, 184.  
 276. *Pericrocotus peregrinus*, *Lin.*—Jerd. I, 423.—S. F. I, 177; V, 174, 179.  
 277. *Pericrocotus erythropygius*, *Jerd.*—Jerd. I, 424.—S. F. V, 174, 177.  
 277 *bis*. *Pericrocotus albifrons*, *Jerd.*—S. F. III, 96; V, 174, 178.  
 277 *ter*. *Pericrocotus immodestus*, *Hume.*—S. F. V, 174, 177.  
 278. *Buchanga atra*, *Herm.*—Jerd. I, 427.—S. F. IV, 278; VI, 213; VII, 272.  
 279. *Dierurus annectans*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. I, 430. [213.  
 280. *Buchanga longicaudata*, *Hay.*—Jerd. I, 430.—S. F. III, 397; IV, 320; VI,

## 280 bis.—310]

- ? 280 bis. *Buchanga pyrrhops*, *Hodgs.*—S. F. III, 98; IV, 310; VI, 214.  
 280 ter. *Buchanga leucophaea*, *Vieill.*—S. F. VI, 214, *et seq.*  
 280 quat. *Buchanga leucogenys*, *Wald.*—S. F. II, 210; VI, 216.  
 281. *Buchanga cærulescens*, *Lin.*—Jerd. I, 432.  
 281 bis. *Buchanga leucopygialis*, *Bly.*—S. F. VII, 374.  
 281 ter. *Buchanga insularis*, *Sharpe.*—S. F. VII, 374.  
 282. *Chaptia ænea*, *Vieill.*—Jerd. I, 433.—S. F. VI, 218.  
 282 bis. *Chaptia malayensis*, *Hay.*—S. F. VI, 218.  
 283. *Bhringa remifer*, *Tem.*—Jerd. I, 434.—S. F. VI, 218.  
 283 bis. *Dissemuroides diceruriformis*, *Hume.*—S. F. I, 408; II, 211.  
 283 ter. *Dissemuroides andamanensis*, *Tyt.*—S. F. I, 66, 408; II, 211.  
 283 quat. *Dissemuroides lophorinus*, *Vieill.*—S. F. VII, 375.  
 284. *Dissemurus grandis*, *Gould.*—Jerd. I, 435.—S. F. II, 212; VI, 218, 221, 509.  
 285. *Dissemurus paradiseus*, *Lin.*—Jerd. I, 437.—S. F. II, 212; IV, 395; VI, 219.  
 286. *Chibia hottentotta*, *Lin.*—Jerd. I, 439.—S. F. VI, 222.  
 287. *Artamus fuscus*, *Vieill.*—Jerd. I, 441.—S. F. V, 383.  
 287 bis. *Artamus leucorhynchus*, *Lin.*—S. F. II, 214.  
 288. *Muscipeta paradisi*, *Lin.*—Jerd. I, 445.—S. F. III, 102; VII, 274.  
 289. *Muscipeta affinis*, *Hay.*—Jerd. I, 448.—S. F. III, 102; VI, 223.  
 289 bis. *Philentoma pyrrhopteron*, *Tem.*—S. F. VI, 223.  
 289 ter. *Philentoma velatum*, *Tem.*—S. F. VI, 224, 509.  
 290. *Hypothymis azurea*, *Bodd.*—Jerd. I, 450.—S. F. II, 217; III, 103.  
 290 bis. *Hypothymis tytleri*, *Beav.*—S. F. I, 68; II, 217.  
 291. *Leucocerca albicollis*, *Vieill.*—Jerd. I, 451.  
 292. *Leucocerca aureola*, *Vieill.*—Jerd. I, 452.—S. F. III, 104.  
 293. *Leucocerca leucogaster*, *Cuv.*—Jerd. I, 453.—S. F. III, 457.  
 293 bis. *Leucocerca javanica*, *Sparrm.*—S. F. I, 455; VI, 226.  
 294. *Chelidorhynx hypoxantha*, *Bly.*—Jerd. I, 455.  
 295. *Culicicapa ceylonensis*, *Sws.*—Jerd. I, 455.  
 296. *Hemichelidon sibiricus*, *Gm.*—Jerd. I, 458. | 366; IV, 273; V, 470.  
 297. *Alseonax latirostris*, *Raffl.*—Jerd. I, 459.—S. F. II, 219; III, 104, 234, 276,  
 298. *Alseonax terricolor*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. I, 460.—S. F. II, 219; III, 104, 234, 276,  
 299. *Alseonax ferrugineus*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. I, 460. [366; IV, 273; V, 470.  
 299 bis. *Butalis grisola*, *Lin.*—S. F. III, 467; V, 220, 495.  
 ? 299 ter. *Butalis muttui*, *Lay.*—S. F. III, 367; VII, 513.  
 300. *Ochromela nigrorufa*, *Jerd.*—Jerd. I, 462.  
 301. *Stoporala melanops*, *Vig.*—Jerd. I, 463.  
 302. *Stoporala albicaudata*, *Jerd.*—Jerd. I, 464.  
 302 bis. *Stoporala sordida*, *Wald.*—S. F. III, 401.  
 303. *Cyornis unicolor*, *Bly.*—Jerd. I, 465.—S. F. V, 489n.; VII, 516.  
 304. *Cyornis rubeculoides*, *Vig.*—Jerd. I, 466.—S. F. VI, 227.  
 305. *Cyornis jerdoni*, *Bly.*—Jerd. I, 466.—S. F. III, 468.  
 306. *Cyornis tickelli*, *Bly.*—Jerd. I, 467.—S. F. III, 468.  
 307. *Cyornis ruficaudus*, *Sws.*—Jerd. I, 468.—S. F. IV, 396; V, 339.  
 307 bis. *Cyornis mandellii*, *Hume.*—S. F. II, 510; IV, 396; VII, 456, 514.  
 307 ter. *Cyornis olivaceus*, *Hume.*—S. F. V, 338; VI, 229.  
 308. *Cyornis magnirostris*, *Bly.*—Jerd. I, 469.  
 309. *Cyornis pallipes*, *Jerd.*—Jerd. I, 469.—S. F. IV, 397.  
 309 bis. *Cyornis vividus*, *Swinh.*—S. F. VI, 229.  
 310. *Muscicapula superciliaris*, *Jerd.*—Jerd. I, 470.—S. F. V, 415.

[311—344 ter.]

311. *Muscicapula astigma*, *Hodgs.*—*Jerd.* I, 471.  
 311 bis. *Muscicapula ciliaris*, *Hodgs.* apud *Bly.*—*S. F.* III, 411.  
 312. *Muscicapula sapphira*, *Tick.*—*Jerd.* I, 471.  
 313. *Nitidula hodgsoni*, *Moore.*—*Jerd.* I, 472.  
 314. *Niltava sundara*, *Hodgs.*—*Jerd.* I, 473.  
 315. *Niltava macgrigoriæ*, *Burt.*—*Jerd.* I, 475.—*S. F.* II, 475; VI, 231.  
 316. *Niltava grandis*, *Bly.*—*Jerd.* I, 476.—*S. F.* VI, 232.  
 317. *Anthipes moniliger*, *Hodgs.*—*Jerd.* I, 477.  
 317 bis. *Anthipes submoniliger*, *Hume.*—*S. F.* V, 105.  
 ? 318. *Siphia tricolor*, *Hodgs.*—*Jerd.* I, 478.—*S. F.* V, 471.  
 ? 318 bis. *Siphia minuta*, *Hume.*—*S. F.* VII, 376.  
 319. *Siphia strophiata*, *Hodgs.*—*Jerd.* I, 479.  
 320. *Siphia leucomelanura*, *Hodgs.*—*Jerd.* I, 479.—*S. F.* III, 235.  
 321. *Siphia superciliaris*, *Bly.*—*Jerd.* I, 480. [137; VI, 233, 510.  
 322. *Siphia erythaca*, *Bly.* & *Jerd.*—*Jerd.* I, 480.—*S. F.* II, 458; III, 392; V,  
 323. *Erythrosterna albicilla*, *Pall.*—*Jerd.* I, 481.—*S. F.* III, 105; V, 471; VI,  
 323 bis. *Erythrosterna parva*, *Bechst.*—*Jerd.* I, 481.—*S. F.* V, 471. [233.  
 323 ter. *Erythrosterna hyperythra*, *Cab.*—*S. F.* VI, 376.  
 ? 324. *Erythrosterna pusilla*, *Bly.*—*Jerd.* I, 482.—*S. F.* III, 236; V, 471.  
 ? 325. *Erythrosterna acronaus*, *Bly.*—*Jerd.* I, 483.—*S. F.* V, 471.  
 326. *Erythrosterna maculata*, *Tick.*—*Jerd.* I, 483.—*S. F.* III, 236n., 277.  
 327. *Tesia castaneocoronata*, *Burt.*—*Jerd.* I, 487.  
 328. *Tesia cyaniventris*, *Hodgs.*—*Jerd.* I, 487.  
 329. *Pnoepyga squamata*, *Gould.*—*Jerd.* I, 488.  
 330. *Pnoepyga pusilla*, *Hodgs.*—*Jerd.* I, 489.—*S. F.* VI, 234.  
 331. *Pnoepyga caudata*, *Bly.*—*Jerd.* I, 490.  
 332. *Pnoepyga longicaudata*, *Moore.*—*Jerd.* I, 490.  
 332 bis. *Pnoepyga chocolatina*, *G.-Aust.* & *Wald.*—*S. F.* IV, 218.  
 332 ter. *Turdinulus roberti*, *G.-Aust.* & *Wald.*—*S. F.* IV, 218; VI, 234.  
 333. *Troglodytes nipalensis*, *Hodgs.*—*Jerd.* I, 491.—*S. F.* IV, 492.  
 333 bis. *Troglodytes neglectus*, *Brooks.*—*S. F.* IV, 492.  
 334. *Troglodytes punctatus*, *Bly.*—*Jerd.* I, 492.—*S. F.* II, 525; V, 238.  
 335. *Rimator malacoptilus*, *Bly.*—*Jerd.* I, 493.  
 336. *Brachypteryx nipalensis*, *Hodgs.*—*Jerd.* I, 494.—*S. F.* VI, 236.  
 337. *Brachypteryx hyperythra*, *Jerd.* & *Bly.*—*Jerd.* I, 495.—*S. F.* V, 499.  
 338. *Brachypteryx cruralis*, *Bly.*—*Jerd.* I, 495.  
 338 bis. *Brachypteryx palliseri*, *Bly.*—*S. F.* VII, 377.  
 338 ter. *Brachypteryx stellatus*, *Gould.*—*S. F.* VII, 377.  
 339. *Callene rufiventris*, *Bly.*—*Jerd.* I, 496.  
 339 bis. *Callene albiventris*, *Fairb.*—*S. F.* V, 403n.; VII, 33, 35.  
 339 ter. *Callene hodgsoni*, *Moore.*—*S. F.* III, 411.  
 340. *Callene frontalis*, *Bly.*—*Jerd.* I, 496.  
 341. *Hodgsonius phoenicurooides*, *Hodgs.*—*Jerd.* I, 497.  
 342. *Myiophonus horsfieldi*, *Vig.*—*Jerd.* I, 499.—*S. F.* III, 469; VII, 150, 467.  
 343. *Myiophonus temmincki*, *Vig.*—*Jerd.* I, 500.—*S. F.* II, 331.  
 343 bis. *Myiophonus eugenii*, *Hume.*—*S. F.* I, 475; V, 113n.; VI, 236.  
 343 ter. *Arrenga blighi*, *Holdsw.*—*S. F.* VII, 378.  
 344. *Hydrornis nipalensis*, *Hodgs.*—*Jerd.* I, 502.—*S. F.* I, 477.  
 344 bis. *Hydrornis oatesi*, *Hume.*—*S. F.* I, 477; VI, 237.  
 344 ter. *Pitta cyanea*, *Bly.*—*S. F.* III, 107; VI, 238.

## 344 quat.—372 ter.]

- 344 quat. *Pitta cœrulea*, *Rafpl.*—S. F. III, 321n.; VI, 238, 510.  
 345. *Pitta brachyura*, *Lin.*—Jerd. I, 503.—S. F. III, 298; V, 416.  
 345 bis. *Pitta moluccensis*, *P. L. S. Müll.*—S. F. III, 106; VI, 240.  
 345 ter. *Pitta megarhyncha*, *Schl.*—S. F. VI, 242.  
 ? 345 quat. *Pitta coccinea*, *Eyt.*—S. F. VI, 511.  
 346. *Pitta cuculata*, *Hartl.*—Jerd. I, 504.—S. F. III, 109; VI, 243.  
 346 bis. *Pitta gurneyi*, *Hume.*—S. F. III, 296; VI, 244.  
 346 ter. *Anthocincla phayrii*, *Bly.*—S. F. III, 109; VI, 245.  
 347. *Cinclus asiaticus*, *Sws.*—Jerd. I, 506.  
 348. *Cinclus cashmeriensis*, *Gould.*—Jerd. I, 507.  
 349. *Cinclus sordidus*, *Gould.*—Jerd. I, 507.  
 349 bis. *Cinclus pallasi*, *Tem.*—S. F. VII, 378.  
 350. *Zoothera monticola*, *Vig.*—Jerd. I, 509.  
 350 bis. *Zoothera marginata*, *Bly.*—S. F. VI, 246.  
 351. *Cyanocinclus cyanus*, *Lin.*—Jerd. I, 511.—S. F. III, 112; VI, 247.  
 351 bis. *Cyanocinclus solitarius*, *P. L. S. Müll.*—S. F. III, 112; VI, 248.  
 351 ter. *Monticola saxatilis*, *Lin.*—S. F. VII, 379.  
 351 quat. *Petrocincla castaneicollis*, *Less.*—Jerd. I, 514.  
 352. *Petrophila erythrogastra*, *Vig.*—Jerd. I, 514.  
 353. *Petrophila cinclorhyncha*, *Vig.*—Jerd. I, 515.—S. F. IV, 398.  
 354. *Geocichla cyanotis*, *Jard. & Selb.*—Jerd. I, 517.—S. F. IV, 398.  
 ? 354 bis. *Geocichla layardi*, *Wald.*—S. F. III, 401.  
 355. *Geocichla citrina*, *Lath.*—Jerd. I, 517.—S. F. VI, 250.  
 355 bis. *Geocichla albogularis*, *Bly.*—S. F. I, 69; II, 221, 495; IV, 289.  
 355 ter. *Geocichla innotata*, *Bly.*—S. F. I, 69; VI, 250.  
 355 quat. *Geocichla tricolor*, *Hume.*—S. F. III, 409.  
 356. *Geocichla unicolor*, *Tick.*—Jerd. I, 519.  
 357. *Turdulus wardi*, *Jerd.*—Jerd. I, 520.—S. F. IV, 244; V, 202.  
 ? 358. *Geocichla dissimilis*, *Bly.*—Jerd. I, 521.  
 359. *Merula nigropilea*, *Lafr.*—Jerd. I, 523.  
 ? 359 bis. *Merula vulgaris*, *Leach.*—S. F. VII, 380.  
 360. *Merula simillima*, *Jerd.*—Jerd. I, 524.  
 360 bis. *Merula kinnisi*, *Kel.*—S. F. VII, 36.  
 361. *Merula boulboul*, *Lath.*—Jerd. I, 525.  
 362. *Merula albocincta*, *Royle.*—Jerd. I, 526.  
 363. *Merula castanea*, *Gould.*—Jerd. I, 526.  
 364. *Turdus ruficollis*, *Pall.*—Jerd. I, 528.  
 365. *Turdus atrogularis*, *Tem.*—Jerd. I, 529.  
 366. *Turdus dubius*, *Bechst.*—Jerd. I, 530.  
 ? 367. *Turdus pilaris*, *Lin.*—Jerd. I, 530.  
 368. *Turdus viscivorus*, *Lin.*—Jerd. I, 531.  
 369. *Turdus iliacus*, *Lin.*—Jerd. I, 532.  
 369 bis. *Turdus obscurus*, *Gm.*—S. F. I, 69; VI, 251.  
 369 ter. *Turdus pallidus*, *Gm.*—S. F. VI, 253.  
 369 quat. *Turdus sibericus*, *Pall.*—S. F. VI, 255, 513.  
 370. *Oreocincla mollissima*, *Bly.*—Jerd. I, 533.  
 371. *Oreocincla dauma*, *Lath.*—Jerd. I, 533.—S. F. III, 115; VI, 256.  
 372. *Oreocincla nilgheriensis*, *Bly.*—Jerd. I, 534.—S. F. IV, 399.  
 372 bis. *Oreocincla inframarginata*, *Bly.*—S. F. I, 70.  
 372 ter. *Oreocincla spiloptera*, *Bly.*—S. F. VII, 382.

[372 quat.—396 ter.]

- 372 *quat.* Oreocincla imbricata, *Lay.*—S. F. VII, 383.  
 ? 372 *quint.* Oreocincla gregoriana, *Nev.*—S. F. I, 437; IV, 244.  
 373. Paradoxornis flavirostris, *Gould.*—Jerd. II, 4.—S. F. II, 457.  
 373 *bis.* Paradoxornis austeni, *Gould.*—S. F. III, 392.  
 374. Paradoxornis gularis, *Horsf.*—Jerd. II, 5.  
 375. Paradoxornis ruficeps, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 5.—S. F. VI, 257.  
 376. Heteromorpha unicolor, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 6.  
 377. Chleuasicus ruficeps, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 7.—S. F. V, 499.  
 378. Suthora nipalensis, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 8.  
 379. Suthora poliotis, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 9.  
 380. Suthora fulvifrons, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 9.  
 380 *bis.* Suthora munipurensis, *G.-Aust.*—S. F. IV, 216, 489; V, 138; VI, 258.  
 381. Conostoma æmodium, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 10.  
 382. Grammatoptila striata, *Vig.*—Jerd. II, 11.  
 383. Thamnecataphus picatus, *Tick.*—Jerd. II, 13.  
 383 *bis.* Heterorhynchos humii, *Mand.*—S. F. I, 415; IV, 217; V, 238.  
 383 *ter.* Heterorhynchos roberti, *G.-Aust.* & *Wald.*—S. F. IV, 217; V, 238.  
 384. Gampsorhynchus rufulus, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 14.  
 384 *bis.* Gampsorhynchus torquatus, *Hume.*—S. F. II, 446; VI, 258.  
 385. Pyctoris sinensis *Gm.*—Jerd. II, 15.  
 ? 385 *bis.* Pyctoris nasalis, *Legge.*—S. F. VIII, 73.  
 386. Pyctoris longirostris, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 16.—S. F. III, 397; VII, 153.  
 386 *bis.* Pyctoris altirostris, *Jerd.*—S. F. III, 115; IV, 504; V, 116, 249.  
 ? 386 *ter.* Pyctoris griseigularis, *Hume.*—S. F. IV, 504; V, 116, 250.  
 387. Trichastoma abbotti, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 17.—S. F. VI, 259.  
 387 *bis.* Trichastoma minus, *Hume.*—S. F. II, 535; III, 403; V, 59; VI, 259, 514.  
 387 *ter.* Trichastoma rubiginosum, *Wald.*—S. F. III, 404.  
 387 *quat.* Trichastoma leucoproctum, *Tweed.*—S. F. VII, 318.  
 388. Alcippe nipalensis, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 18.  
 388 *bis.* Alcippe phayrii, *Bly.*—S. F. III, 116; V, 56, 60; VI, 260.  
 ? 388 *ter.* Alcippe fusca, *G.-Aust.*—S. F. V, 54; VI, 261.  
 389. Alcippe poiocephala, *Jerd.*—Jerd. II, 18.  
 390. Alcippe atriceps, *Jerd.*—Jerd. II, 19.—S. F. IV, 485.  
 390 *bis.* Alcippe bourdillonii, *Hume.*—S. F. IV, 485; VII, 36.  
 390 *ter.* Alcippe nigrifrons, *Bly.*—S. F. IV, 485; VII, 383.  
 390 *quat.* Turdinus crispifrons, *Bly.*—S. F. V, 87; VI, 262.  
 390 *quint.* Turdinus brevicaudatus, *Bly.*—S. F. VI, 262; VII, 462.  
 390 *sex.* Turdinus guttatus, *Tick.*—S. F. V, 251; VI, 264.  
 390 *sept.* Turdinus garoensis, *G.-Aust.*—S. F. III, 393; VI, 278, 514.  
 391. Stachyris nigriceps, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 21.—S. F. III, 117; VI, 264.  
 392. Stachyris pyrrhops, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 21.  
 393. Stachyris ruficeps, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 22.—S. F. VI, 265.  
 393 *bis.* Stachyris rufifrons, *Hume.*—S. F. I, 479; VI, 265.  
 394. Stachyris chrysea, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 22.  
 394 *bis.* Stachyris assimilis, *Wald.*—S. F. V, 56; VI, 265.  
 395. Mixornis rubricapillus, *Tick.*—Jerd. II, 23.—S. F. III, 118; VI, 266.  
 395 *bis.* Mixornis gularis, *Horsf.*—S. F. VI, 266.  
 396. Timalia bengalensis, *G.-Aust.*—Jerd. II, 24.—S. F. III, 118; VI, 267.  
 396 *bis.* Cyanoderma erythropterum, *Bly.*—S. F. III, 322<sup>n.</sup>; VI, 269.  
 396 *ter.* Malacopterum magnum, *Eyt.*—S. F. VI, 270.

396 *quat.*—414]

- 396 *quat.* *Malacopterum ferruginosum*, *Bly.*—S. F. VI, 273.  
 396 *quint.* *Malacopterum magnirostris*, *Moore.*—S. F. VI, 274.  
 396 *sex.* *Drymocataphus nigricapitatus*, *Eyt.*—S. F. VI, 275.  
 397. *Dumetia hyperythra*, *Frankl.*—Jerd. II, 26.  
 398. *Dumetia albogularis*, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 26.—S. F. III, 471; IV, 399.  
 399. *Pellorneum ruficeps*, *Sws.*—Jerd. II, 27.—S. F. I, 298; VI, 277.  
 399 *bis.* *Pellorneum nipalensis*, *Hodgs.*—S. F. I, 298n.  
 399 *ter.* *Pellorneum tickelli*, *Bly.*—S. F. I, 299n.; IV, 406; VI, 277, 514.  
 399 *ter A.* *Pellorneum ignotum*, *Hume.*—S. F. V, 334; VII, 143.  
 399 *quat.* *Pellorneum palustre*, *Jerd.*—S. F. I, 4.  
 399 *quint.* *Pellorneum fuscocapillum*, *Bly.*—S. F. I, 299n. [VI, 278.  
 399 *sex.* *Pellorneum subochraceum*, *Swinh.*—S. F. I, 298; III, 120; IV, 406;  
 399 *sept.* *Pellorneum pectoralis*, *G.-Aust.*—S. F. V, 340.  
 400. *Pomatorhinus ruficollis*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 29.  
 401. *Pomatorhinus ferruginosus*, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 29.—S. F. VI, 279.  
 401 *bis.* *Pomatorhinus phayrii*, *Bly.*—S. F. VI, 279.  
 401 *ter.* *Pomatorhinus ochraceiceps*, *Wald.*—S. F. III, 282; VI, 281. [514.  
 401 *quat.* *Pomatorhinus albicularis*, *Bly.*—S. F. III, 404; V, 136; VI, 280, 281,  
 401 *quint.* *Pomatorhinus stenorhynchos*, *G.-Aust.*—S. F. V, 343.  
 402. *Pomatorhinus schisticeps*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 29.—S. F. III, 121.  
 403. *Pomatorhinus leucogaster*, *Gould.*—Jerd. II, 30.—S. F. VI, 282, 284.  
 403 *bis.* *Pomatorhinus olivaceus*, *Bly.*—S. F. V, 137; VI, 283.  
 403 *ter.* *Pomatorhinus nuchalis*, *Wald.*—S. F. VI, 284.  
 404. *Pomatorhinus horsfieldi*, *Sykes.*—Jerd. II, 31.  
 404 *bis.* *Pomatorhinus melanurus*, *Bly.*—S. F. I, 437; VII, 383.  
 404 *ter.* *Pomatorhinus obscurus*, *Hume.*—S. F. I, 7; III, 471.  
 404 *quat.* *Pomatorhinus maclellandi*, *Jerd.*—S. F. III, 412.  
 405. *Pomatorhinus erythrogenys*, *Vig.*—Jerd. II, 31.  
 405 *bis.* *Orthorhinus hypoleucus*, *Bly.*—S. F. V, 31.  
 ? 405 *ter.* *Orthorhinus inglesi*, *Hume.*—S. F. V, 33.  
 405 *quat.* *Orthorhinus tickelli*, *Hume.*—S. F. V, 32; VI, 285.  
 406. *Xiphorhamphus superciliaris*, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 33.  
 407. *Garrulax leucolophus*, *Hardw.*—Jerd. II, 35.  
 407 *bis.* *Garrulax belangeri*, *Less.*—S. F. III, 122; VI, 286.  
 408. *Garrulax cœrulatus*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 36.  
 408 *A.* *Garrulax subœrulatus*, *Hume.*—S. F. VII, 140.  
 408 *bis.* *Garrulax strepitans*, *Tick.*—S. F. VI, 288.  
 408 *ter.* *Garrulax chinensis*, *Scop.*—S. F. VI, 289.  
 408 *quat.* *Garrulax nuchalis*, *G.-Aust.*—S. F. V, 58.  
 409. *Garrulax delesserti*, *Jerd.*—Jerd. II, 37.—S. F. IV, 399.  
 409 *bis.* *Garrulax cinereifrons*, *Bly.*—S. F. VII, 384.  
 409 *ter.* *Garrulax gularis*, *McClell.*—S. F. III, 412.  
 409 *quat.* *Garrulax galbanus*, *G.-Aust.*—S. F. III, 394.  
 409 *quint.* *Garrulax sannio*, *Swinh.*—S. F. III, 393; IV, 502.  
 410. *Garrulax ruficollis*, *Jard. & Selb.*—Jerd. II, 38.  
 411. *Garrulax albogularis*, *Gould.*—Jerd. II, 38.  
 412. *Garrulax pectoralis*, *Gould.*—Jerd. II, 39.—S. F. III, 122; VI, 291.  
 413. *Garrulax moniliger*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 40.—S. F. III, 123; VI, 291.  
 413 *bis.* *Garrulax merulinus*, *Bly.*—S. F. III, 394.  
 414. *Garrulax ocellatus*, *Vig.*—Jerd. II, 41.

[415—443 bis.]

415. *Trochalopterum erythrocephalum*, *Vig.*—*Jerd.* II, 43.  
 415 bis. *Trochalopterum ruficapillum*, *Bly.*—*S. F.* VII, 385.  
 415 ter. *Trochalopterum melanostigma*, *Bly.*—*S. F.* VI, 291.  
 416. *Trochalopterum chrysopterum*, *Gould.*—*Jerd.* II, 43.  
 417. *Trochalopterum subunicolor*, *Hodgs.*—*Jerd.* II, 44.  
 417 bis. *Trochalopterum austeni*, *Jerd.*—*S. F.* III, 414.  
 418. *Trochalopterum variegatum*, *Vig.*—*Jerd.* II, 45.—*S. F.* VII, 457.  
 418 bis. *Trochalopterum siinile*, *Hume.*—*S. F.* III, 407; VII, 457.  
 418 ter. *Trochalopterum cineraceum*, *G.-Aust.*—*S. F.* III, 395.  
 419. *Trochalopterum affine*, *Hodgs.*—*Jerd.* II, 45.  
 420. *Trochalopterum squamatum*, *Gould.*—*Jerd.* II, 46.  
 421. *Trochalopterum rufigulare*, *Gould.*—*Jerd.* II, 47.—*S. F.* VII, 155.  
 422. *Trochalopterum phœniceum*, *Gould.*—*Jerd.* II, 48.  
 423. *Trochalopterum cachinnans*, *Jerd.*—*Jerd.* II, 48.  
 423 bis. *Trochalopterum fairbanki*, *Blanf.*—*S. F.* III, 413; V, 404; VII, 36.  
 424. *Trochalopterum jerdoni*, *Bly.*—*Jerd.* II, 49.—*S. F.* V, 404.  
 425. *Trochalopterum lineatum*, *Vig.*—*Jerd.* II, 50.  
 425 bis. *Trochalopterum virgatum*, *G.-Aust.*—*S. F.* III, 395.  
 426. *Trochalopterum imbricatum*, *Hodgs.*—*Jerd.* II, 51.  
 427. *Actinodura egertoni*, *Gould.*—*Jerd.* II, 52.—*S. F.* VII, 153.  
 427 bis. *Actinodura waldeni*, *G.-Aust.*—*S. F.* III, 396.  
 427 ter. *Actinodura ramsayi*, *Wald.*—*S. F.* III, 404.  
 427 quat. *Actinodura ogliei*, *G.-Aust.*—*S. F.* V, 341.  
 428. *Actinodura nipalensis*, *Hodgs.*—*Jerd.* II, 53.—*S. F.* IV, 219.  
 428 bis. *Actinodura daflensis*, *G.-Aust.*—*S. F.* IV, 219.  
 429. *Malacias capistratus*, *Vig.*—*Jerd.* II, 54.  
 429 bis. *Malacias gracilis*, *McClell.*—*S. F.* III, 413.  
 429 ter. *Malacias pulchellus*, *G.-Aust.*—*S. F.* III, 281.  
 429 quat. *Malacias melanoleucus*, *Tick.*—*S. F.* VI, 293.  
 430. *Sibia picaoides*, *Hodgs.*—*Jerd.* II, 55.—*S. F.* VI, 294.  
 431. *Acanthoptila nipalensis*, *Hodgs.*—*Jerd.* II, 57.—*S. F.* VII, 459.  
 431 bis. *Malacocercus pellotis*, *Hodgs.*—*S. F.* VII, 459.  
 432. *Malacocercus terricolor*, *Hodgs.*—*Jerd.* II, 59.  
 432 bis. *Malacocercus striatus*, *Sws.*—*S. F.* VII, 385.  
 433. *Malacocercus griseus*, *Lath.*—*Jerd.* II, 60.—*S. F.* IV, 456.  
 434. *Malacocercus malabaricus*, *Jerd.*—*Jerd.* II, 62.  
 435. *Malacocercus somervillii*, *Sykes.*—*Jerd.* II, 63.  
 436. *Argya malcolmi*, *Sykes.*—*Jerd.* II, 64.  
 437. *Layardia subrufa*, *Jerd.*—*Jerd.* II, 66.  
 437 bis. *Layardia rufescens*, *Bly.*—*S. F.* VII, 386.  
 438. *Chatarrhæa caudata*, *Dum.*—*Jerd.* II, 67.  
 ? 438 bis. *Chatarrhæa huttoni*, *Bly.*—*S. F.* V, 337.  
 ? 438 ter. *Chatarrhæa eclipses*, *Hume.*—*S. F.* V, 337.  
 439. *Chatarrhæa earlii*, *Bly.*—*Jerd.* II, 68.—*S. F.* I, 180, 420; III, 124.  
 439 bis. *Chatarrhæa gularis*, *Bly.*—*S. F.* III, 124.  
 440. *Megalurus palustris*, *Horsf.*—*Jerd.* II, 70.—*S. F.* VI, 295.  
 441. *Chætornis striatus*, *Jerd.*—*Jerd.* II, 72.—*S. F.* V, 209.  
 442. *Schœnicola platyrurus*, *Jerd.*—*Jerd.* II, 73.—*S. F.* VII, 37.  
 443. *Laticilla burnesi*, *Bly.*—*Jerd.* II, 74.—*S. F.* I, 180.  
 443 bis. *Laticilla cinerascens*, *Wald.*—*S. F.* III, 280.

## 444—462 bis.]

444. *Hypsipetes psaroides*, *Vig.*—Jerd. II, 77.—S. F. VI, 295.  
 445. *Hypsipetes nilgheriensis*, *Jerd.*—Jerd. II, 78.—S. F. IV, 400.  
 446. *Hypsipetes ganesa*, *Sykes.*—Jerd. II, 78.—S. F. IV, 400; VI, 295.  
 446 *bis.* *Hypsipetes concolor*, *Bly.*—S. F. V, 109; VI, 295.  
 447. *Hypsipetes macclellandi*, *Horsf.*—Jerd. II, 79.—S. F. VI, 298.  
 447 *bis.* *Hypsipetes tickelli*, *Bly.*—S. F. VI, 296, 298.  
 447 *ter.* *Hypsipetes malaccensis*, *Bly.*—S. F. VI, 298.  
 447 *quat.* *Hypsipetes nicobariensis*, *Horsf. & Moore.*—S. F. I, 70; II, 223; VI, 298.  
 448. *Hemixus flavala*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 80.—S. F. V, 111.  
 448 *bis.* *Hemixus hildebrandi*, *Hume.*—S. F. II, 508; V, 111.  
 448 *ter.* *Hemixus davisoni*, *Hume.*—S. F. V, 111.  
 449. *Aleurus striatus*, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 81.—S. F. VI, 299.  
 449 *bis.* *Trachycomus ochrocephalus*, *Gm.*—S. F. I, 455; VI, 300.  
 450. *Criniger ictericus*, *Strickl.*—Jerd. II, 82.  
 451. *Criniger flaveolus*, *Gould.*—Jerd. II, 83.—S. F. I, 478.  
 451 *bis.* *Criniger griseiceps*, *Hume.*—S. F. I, 478; VI, 300.  
 451 *ter.* *Criniger gutturalis*, *S. Müll.*—S. F. VI, 301, 515.  
 451 *quat.* *Criniger phœocephalus*, *Hartl.*—S. F. VI, 302.  
 451 *quint.* *Criniger tristis*, *Bly.*—S. F. VI, 303.  
 451 *sex.* *Tricholestes criniger*, *Hay.*—S. F. VI, 304.  
 452. *Ixus luteolus*, *Less.*—Jerd. II, 84.  
 452 *bis.* *Ixus flavescens*, *Bly.*—S. F. VI, 306.  
 452 *ter.* *Ixus finlaysoni*, *Strickl.*—S. F. VI, 307.  
 452 *quat.* *Ixus davisoni*, *Hume.*—S. F. III, 301, 403; IV, 498.  
 452 *quint.* *Ixus blanfordi*, *Jerd.*—S. F. III, 125.  
 452 *sex.* *Otocompsa analis*, *Horsf.*—S. F. I, 457; II, 333; VI, 308.  
 452 *sept.* *Ixus plumosus*, *Bly.*—S. F. III, 322n.; VI, 309.  
 452 *oct.* *Ixus brunneus*, *Bly.*—S. F. III, 322n.; VI, 310, 312.  
 452 *nov.* *Ixus pusillus*, *Salvad.*—S. F. VI, 312.  
 452 *dec.* *Iole viridescens*, *Bly.*—S. F. VI, 315, 515.  
 453. *Ixus xantholæmus*, *Jerd.*—Jerd. II, 85.  
 453 *bis.* *Spizixus canifrons*, *Bly.*—S. F. VII, 386.  
 454. *Kelaartia pencillata*, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 86.  
 455. *Rubigula gularis*, *Gould.*—Jerd. II, 87.  
 455 *bis.* *Rubigula melanietera*, *Gm.*—S. F. VII, 387.  
 456. *Rubigula flaviventris*, *Tick.*—Jerd. II, 88.—S. F. VI, 317.  
 457. *Brachypodiums poiocephalus*, *Jerd.*—Jerd. II, 89.  
 457 *bis.* *Brachypodiums melanocephalus*, *Gm.*—S. F. IV, 324; VI, 318.  
 457 *ter.* *Brachypodiums fuscoflavescens*, *Hume.*—S. F. I, 71, 297.  
 ? 457 *quat.* *Brachypodiums cinereiventris*, *Bly.*—S. F. VI, 319.  
 457 *quint.* *Ixidia cyaniventris*, *Bly.*—S. F. VI, 320.  
 458. *Otocompsa leucogenys*, *J. E. Gr.*—Jerd. II, 90.  
 459. *Otocompsa leucotis*, *Gould.*—Jerd. II, 91.—S. F. I, 181.  
 460. *Otocompsa emeria*, *Lin.*—Jerd. II, 92.—S. F. II, 225; VI, 321.  
 460 *bis.* *Otocompsa fuscicaudata*, *Gould.*—S. F. I, 309.  
 460 *ter.* *Otocompsa mouticola*, *McClell.*—S. F. I, 309; III, 126.  
 461. *Molpastes pygæus*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 93.  
 ? 461 *bis.* *Molpastes intermedius*, *Hay.*—S. F. III, 127.  
 462. *Molpastes haemorrhouss*, *Gm.*—Jerd. II, 94.—S. F. III, 127.  
 462 *bis.* *Molpastes nigropileus*, *Bly.*—S. F. III, 126n.; VI, 321.

[462 ter.—492 bis.]

- 462 *ter.* Molpastes atricapillus, *Vieill.*—S. F. VI, 322.  
 463. Phyllornis jerdoni, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 97.  
 463 *bis.* Phyllornis chlorocephalus, *Wald.*—S. F. III, 127; VI, 323.  
 463 *ter.* Phyllornis javensis, *Horsf.*—S. F. VI, 324.  
 463 *quat.* Phyllornis cyanopogon, *Tem.*—S. F. VI, 325.  
 464. Phyllornis malabaricus, *Gm.*—Jerd. II, 98.  
 465. Phyllornis aurifrons, *Tem.*—Jerd. II, 99.—S. F. III, 129; VI, 326.  
 466. Phyllornis hardwickii, *Jard. & Selb.*—Jerd. II, 100. [420 et seq.  
 467. *Iora zeylonica*, *Gm.*—Jerd. II, 101.—S. F. I, 438; II, 459; III, 129; V,  
 468. *Iora tiphia*, *Lin.*—Jerd. II, 103.—S. F. I, 438; II, 459; III, 129; V, 428.  
 468 *bis.* *Iora nigrolutea*, *Marsh.*—S. F. IV, 410; V, 134, 441; VII, 454.  
 468 *ter.* *Iora viridissima*, *Tem.*—S. F. V, 427; VI, 327.  
 468 *quat.* *Iora lafresnayii*, *Hartl.*—S. F. V, 423; VI, 516.  
 469. *Irena puella*, *Lath.*—Jerd. II, 105.—S. F. III, 130.  
 470. *Oriolus kundoo*, *Sykes.*—Jerd. II, 107.  
 470 *bis.* *Oriolus galbula*, *Lin.*—S. F. I, 182; VII, 387.  
 471. *Oriolus indicus*, *Jerd.*—Jerd. II, 109.—S. F. II, 477; III, 132; VI, 329.  
 471 *bis.* *Oriolus andamanensis*, *Tyt.*—S. F. I, 72; II, 226; III, 132.  
 471 *ter.* *Oriolus tenuirostris*, *Bly.*—S. F. III, 131; VI, 329.  
 471 *quat.* *Oriolus macrurus*, *Bly.*—S. F. I, 71; II, 228; III, 132. [133; VI, 330.  
 472. *Oriolus melanocephalus*, *Lin.*—Jerd. II, 110.—S. F. I, 439; II, 230; III,  
 473. *Oriolus ceylonensis*, *Bp.*—Jerd. II, 111.—S. F. I, 439.  
 473 *bis.* *Oriolus xanthonotus*, *Horsf.*—S. F. VI, 330.  
 474. *Oriolus trailli*, *Vig.*—Jerd. II, 112.  
 475. *Copsychus saularis*, *Lin.*—Jerd. II, 114.—S. F. II, 230; VI, 332.  
 475 *bis.* *Copsychus musicus*, *Raffl.*—S. F. I, 458; VI, 332.  
 476. *Cercotrichas macrura*, *Gm.*—Jerd. II, 116.—S. F. VI, 333.  
 476 *bis.* *Cercotrichas albiventris*, *Bly.*—S. F. I, 73; II, 232.  
 477. *Myiomela leucura*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 118.—S. F. VI, 334.  
 478. *Grandala coelicolor*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 119.  
 479. *Thamnobia fulicata*, *Lin.*—Jerd. II, 121.—S. F. I, 182.  
 480. *Thamnobia cambaiensis*, *Lath.*—Jerd. II, 122.—S. F. I, 182.  
 481. *Pratincola caprata*, *Lin.*—Jerd. II, 123.  
 482. *Pratincola bicolor*, *Sykes.*—Jerd. II, 124. [VI, 334.  
 483. *Pratincola indicus*, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 124.—S. F. III, 239n., 429; V, 131, 241;  
 484. *Pratincola leucurus*, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 126.—S. F. I, 183. [VII, 454, 519.  
 485. *Pratincola insignis*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 127.—S. F. III, 330; V, 132, 496;  
 485 *bis.* *Pratincola macrorhynchos*, *Stol.*—S. F. IV, 40n.; V, 132, 239, 244; VII, 55.  
 486. *Pratincola ferreus*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 127.  
 487. *Oreicola jerdoni*, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 128.  
 488. *Saxicola opistholeucus*, *Strickl.*—Jerd. II, 130.  
 489. *Saxicola picatus*, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 131.—S. F. I, 3, 184.  
 489 *bis.* *Saxicola alboniger*, *Hume.*—S. F. I, 2, 185.  
 490. *Saxicola morio*, *Hemp. & Ehr.*—Jerd. II, 131.—S. F. I, 3, 184.  
 490 *bis.* *Saxicola monachus*, *Rüpp.*—S. F. I, 186.  
 490 *ter.* *Saxicola leucomelas*, *Pall.*—S. F. I, 185; VII, 118.  
 491. *Saxicola isabellinus*, *Rüpp.*—Jerd. II, 132.—S. F. I, 187.  
 491 *bis.* *Saxicola kingi*, *Hume.*—S. F. I, 187; VII, 57.  
 492. *Saxicola deserti*, *Rüpp.*—Jerd. II, 132.—S. F. I, 188.  
 492 *bis.* *Saxicola hendersoni*, *Hume.*—S. F. II, 526; VII, 388.

## 492 ter.—524]

- 492 ter. *Aedon familiaris*, *Ménétr.*—S. F. III, 476.  
 493. *Cercomela melanura*, *Rüpp.*—Jerd. II, 133. — S. F. I, 188.  
 494. *Cercomela fusca*, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 134.  
 495. *Ruticilla phænicura*, *Lin.*—Jerd. II, 136.  
 496. *Ruticilla phænicuroides*, *Moore*.—Jerd. II, 136.—S. F. I, 189 ; II, 330 ; V, 36.  
 497. *Ruticilla rufiventris*, *Vieill.*—Jerd. II, 137.—S. F. I, 189 ; II, 330 ; V, 36.  
 497 bis. *Ruticilla erythroprocta*, *Gould*.—S. F. I, 189 ; II, 330 ; V, 36.  
 497 ter. *Ruticilla mesoleuca*, *Hemp. & Ehr.*—S. F. VII, 114.  
 498. *Ruticilla hodgsoni*, *Moore*.—Jerd. II, 138.—S. F. VII, 114, *et seq.*  
 498 bis. *Ruticilla erythronota*, *Eversm.*—S. F. VII, 389.  
 499. *Ruticilla erythrogaster*, *Güld.*—Jerd. II, 139.  
 500. *Ruticilla aurorea*, *Pall.*—Jerd. II, 139.  
 501. *Ruticilla schisticeps*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 140.—S. F. IV, 497.  
 502. *Ruticilla nigrogularis*, *Hodgs.* in *Moore*.—Jerd. II, 140.—S. F. IV, 497.  
 503. *Ruticilla frontalis*, *Vig.*—Jerd. II, 141.  
 504. *Ruticilla cæruleocephala*, *Vig.*—Jerd. II, 141.—S. F. VII, 391.  
 505. *Rhyacornis fuliginosus*, *Vig.*—Jerd. II, 142.  
 506. *Chimarrornis leucocephalus*, *Vig.*—Jerd. II, 143.  
 507. *Larvivora superciliaris*, *Jerd.*—Jerd. II, 145.—S. F. III, 240.  
 507 bis. *Larvivora cyane*, *Pall.*—S. F. VI, 335.  
 508. *Nemura cyanura*, *Pall.*—Jerd. II, 146.  
 509. *Nemura hyperythra*, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 147.  
 510. *Tarsiger superciliaris*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 148.  
 511. *Tarsiger chryseus*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 149.  
 512. *Calliope camtschatkensis*, *Gm.*—Jerd. II, 150.—S. F. VI, 337 ; VII, 478.  
 513. *Calliope pectoralis*, *Gould*.—Jerd. II, 150.  
 514. *Cyanecula suecica*, *Lin.*—Jerd. II, 152.—S. F. VII, 391.  
 514 bis. *Cyanecula wolfii*, *Brehm*.—S. F. VII, 391.  
 514 ter. *Daulias golzii*, *Cab.*—S. F. IV, 500. [369.  
 515. *Aerocephalus stentorius*, *Hemp. & Ehr.*—Jerd. II, 154.—S. F. II, 330 ; III,  
 515 bis. *Aerocephalus orientalis*, *Tem. & Schl.*—S. F. III, 337 ; VI, 338.  
 516. *Aerocephalus dumetorum*, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 155.—S. F. VII, 183.  
 517. *Aerocephalus agricolus*, *Jerd.*—Jerd. II, 156.—S. F. III, 339.  
 517 bis. *Aerocephalus macrorhynchus*, *Hume*.—S. F. III, 405.  
 517 ter. *Aerocephalus bistrigiceps*, *Swinh.*—S. F. VI, 338.  
 518. *Arundinax ædon*, *Pall.*—Jerd. II, 157.—S. F. II, 234 ; VI, 339.  
 518 bis. *Lusciniola melanopogon*, *Tem.*—S. F. I, 190.  
 518 ter. *Bradypterus cettii*, *Marm.*—S. F. I, 192 ; II, 520.  
 519. *Schoenicola affinis*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 158.—S. F. III, 286 ; VII, 38.  
 519 bis. *Schoenicola brunneipectus*, *Bly.*—S. F. III, 284 ; VII, 38, 394.  
 ? 519 ter. *Schoenicola cyanocarpus*, *Hume*.—S. F. III, 409 ; VII, 38, 461.  
 519 quat. *Schoenicola major*, *Brooks*.—S. F. III, 242n. ; VII, 38.  
 520. *Locustella hendersoni*, *Cass.*—Jerd. II, 159.—S. F. VI, 340, 342.  
 520 bis. *Locustella lanceolata*, *Tem.*—S. F. I, 409 ; VI, 339.  
 521. *Locustella certhiola*, *Pall.*—Jerd. II, 160.—S. F. VI, 340.  
 522. *Tribura luteoventris*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 161.—S. F. III, 285.  
 522 bis. *Tribura erythrogenys*, *Hume*.—S. F. III, 410.  
 522 ter. *Urosphena squamiceps*, *Swinh.*—S. F. VI, 343.  
 523. *Horornis fulviventris*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 162.—S. F. IV, 497.  
 524. *Schoenicola flaviventris*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 162.—S. F. VII, 38.

[525—549 *quint.*

525. *Phylloscopus fuliginiventris*, *Hodgs.*—*Jerd.* II, 162.  
 526. *Schœnicola fortipes*, *Hodgs.*—*Jerd.* II, 162.—*S. F. VII*, 38.  
 527. *Horeites brunneifrons*, *Hodgs.*—*Jerd.* II, 163.  
 527 *bis*. *Horeites pallidus*, *Brooks.*—*S. F. III*, 241*n.*  
 527 *ter.* *Horeites brunnescens*, *Hume.*—*S. F. III*, 410; *IV*, 497.  
 527 *quat.* *Horeites pallidipes*, *Blanf.*—*S. F. V*, 57; *VI*, 344.  
 528. *Horeites policaris*, *Hodgs.*—*Jerd.* II, 163.  
 529. *Horeites major*, *Hodgs.*—*Jerd.* II, 164.  
 530. *Orthotomus sutorius*, *Forst.*—*Jerd.* II, 165.—*S. F. III*, 135; *VII*, 507.  
 530 *bis*. *Orthotomus atrigularis*, *Tem.*—*S. F. II*, 507; *III*, 325; *VI*, 345.  
 530 *ter.* *Orthotomus ruficeps*, *Less.*—*S. F. VI*, 346.  
 531. *Orthotomus coronatus*, *Jerd.* & *Bly.*—*Jerd.* II, 168.—*S. F. VI*, 346.  
 532. *Prinia flaviventris*, *Deless.*—*Jerd.* II, 169.—*S. F. VI*, 347.  
 ? 533. *Prinia adamsi*, *Jerd.*—*Jerd.* II, 170.  
 534. *Prinia socialis*, *Sykes.*—*Jerd.* II, 170.—*S. F. III*, 479; *IV*, 497.  
 ? 535. *Prinia stewarti*, *Bly.*—*Jerd.* II, 171.—*S. F. III*, 480; *IV*, 497; *VII*, 320.  
 ? 535 *bis*. *Prinia poliocephala*, *A. Anders.*—*S. F. VII*, 319.  
 536. *Prinia gracilis*, *Frankl.*—*Jerd.* II, 172.—*S. F. III*, 136; *VII*, 217*n.*  
 ? 536 *bis*. *Prinia rufescens*, *Bly.*—*S. F. III*, 136.  
 ? 536 *ter.* *Prinia rusula*, *G.-Aust.*—*S. F. III*, 397; *VI*, 348.  
 ? 536 *quat.* *Prinia humilis*, *Hume.*—*S. F. VII*, 394.  
 537. *Prinia cinereocapilla*, *Hodgs.*—*Jerd.* II, 172.—*S. F. III*, 242; *VII*, 320.  
 ? 538. *Prinia hodgsoni*, *Bly.*—*Jerd.* II, 173.—*S. F. III*, 136, 203; *VII*, 217*n.*  
 538 *bis*. *Prinia beavani*, *Wald.*—*S. F. III*, 136; *VI*, 349. [V, 90; VI, 349].  
 539 *Cisticola cursitans*, *Frankl.*—*Jerd.* II, 174.—*S. F. I*, 439; *III*, 137, 397;  
 539 *bis*. *Cisticola munipurensis*, *G.-Aust.*—*S. F. III*, 397; *V*, 90.  
 539 *ter.* *Cisticola melanocephalus*, *Anders.*—*S. F. III*, 398; *V*, 93, 350.  
 540. *Cisticola erythrocephalus*, *Jerd.*—*Jerd.* II, 175.—*S. F. V*, 94, 351, 406.  
 541. *Cisticola tytleri*, *Bly.*—*Jerd.* II, 176.—*S. F. V*, 93, 350.  
 541 *bis*. *Cisticola homalurus*, *Bly.*—*S. F. V*, 93, 350.  
 542. *Graminicola bengalensis*, *Jerd.*—*Jerd.* II, 177. [407; VII, 468].  
 543. *Drymœca inornata*, *Sykes.*—*Jerd.* II, 178.—*S. F. III*, 295, 483; *IV*, 229,  
 543 *bis*. *Drymœca fusca*, *Hodgs.*—*S. F. VII*, 395.  
 543 *ter.* *Drymœca blanfordi*, *Wald.*—*S. F. V*, 57.  
 544. *Drymœca longicaudata*, *Tick.*—*Jerd.* II, 180.—*S. F. IV*, 407; *VII*, 468.  
 544 *bis*. *Drymœca rufescens*, *Hume.*—*S. F. I*, 437; *II*, 453; *III*, 408; *VII*, 218.  
 544 *ter.* *Drymœca jerdoni*, *Bly.*—*S. F. I*, 437; *II*, 453.  
 544 *quat.* *Drymœca extensicauda*, *Swinh.*—*S. F. III*, 340.  
 545. *Drymœca sylvatica*, *Jerd.*—*Jerd.* II, 181.  
 ? 545 *bis*. *Drymœca insiguis*, *Hume.*—*S. F. I*, 10; *VII*, 218.  
 545 *ter.* *Drymœca valida*, *Bly.*—*S. F. VII*, 395.  
 546. *Drymœca neglecta*, *Jerd.*—*Jerd.* II, 182.  
 547. *Suya erinigera*, *Hodgs.*—*Jerd.* II, 183.—*S. F. II*, 507; *VII*, 2 *et seq.*  
 547 *bis*. *Suya superciliaris*, *Anders.*—*S. F. VI*, 350; *VII*, 4.  
 548. *Suya fuliginosa*, *Hodgs.*—*Jerd.* II, 183.—*S. F. VII*, 2.  
 549. *Suya atrigularis*, *Moore.*—*Jerd.* II, 184.—*S. F. VII*, 3.  
 549 *bis*. *Suya khasiana*, *G.-Aust.*—*S. F. V*, 59; *VII*, 4.  
 549 *ter.* *Suya gangetica*, *Jerd.*—*S. F. V*, 138; *VII*, 6.  
 549 *quat.* *Suya erythropleura*, *Wald.*—*S. F. V*, 58; *VII*, 5.  
 549 *quint.* *Blanfordius striatulus*, *Hume.*—*S. F. I*, 300.

## 550—576 bis.]

550. *Burnesia gracilis*, *Licht.*—Jerd. II, 185.—S. F. V, 496.  
 550 bis. *Scotocerca inquieta*, *Rüpp.*—S. F. I, 200; II, 329.  
 551. *Franklinia buchanani*, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 186.  
 552. *Neornis flavolivaceus*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 188.  
 ? 552 bis. *Neornis assimilis*, *Hodgs.*—S. F. VI, 351.  
 ? 552 ter. *Neornis albiventris*, *G.-Aust.*—S. F. V, 55.  
 553. *Hypolais rama*, *Sykes.*—Jerd. II, 189.—S. F. VII, 183, 396.  
 553 bis. *Hypolais caligata*, *Licht.*—S. F. VII, 183, 396.  
 553 ter. *Hypolais pallida*, *Hemp. & Ehr.*—S. F. VII, 398, 504.  
 ? 553 quat. *Hypolais languida*, *Hemp. & Ehr.*—S. F. VII, 398.  
 554. *Phylloscopus tristis*, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 190.—S. F. I, 195.  
 554 bis. *Phylloscopus neglectus*, *Hume.*—S. F. I, 195.  
 555. *Phylloscopus fuscatus*, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 191.  
 556. *Phylloscopus magnirostris*, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 191.—S. F. III, 243.  
 556 bis. *Phylloscopus borealis*, *Blas.*—S. F. VI, 352.  
 556 ter. *Phylloscopus schwarzi*, *Radde.*—S. F. II, 505; V, 134; VI, 353.  
 556 quat. *Phylloscopus tenellipes*, *Swinh.*—S. F. IV, 276; VI, 517 nec 354 err.  
 557. *Phylloscopus trochilus*, *Lin.*—Jerd. II, 192.—S. F. I, 101.  
 558. *Phylloscopus lugubris*, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 192.  
 ? 558 bis. *Phylloscopus plumbeitarsus*, *Swinh.*—S. F. VI, 355; VII, 454, 508.  
 558 ter. *Phylloscopus seebohmi*, *Hume.*—S. F. V, 335; VI, 356.  
 559. *Phylloscopus nitidus*, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 193.  
 560. *Phylloscopus viridanus*, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 193.—S. F. III, 244 n.; VII, 508.  
 560 bis. *Phylloscopus tytleri*, *Brooks.*—S. F. III, 243n., 279.  
 561. *Phylloscopus affinis*, *Tick.*—Jerd. II, 194.  
 562. *Phylloscopus indicus*, *Jerd.*—Jerd. II, 194.  
 563. *Reguloides occipitalis*, *Jerd.*—Jerd. II, 196.  
 563 bis. *Reguloides coronatus*, *Tem. & Schl.*—S. F. VI, 356.  
 564. *Reguloides trochilooides*, *Sund.*—Jerd. II, 196.  
 564 bis. *Reguloides flavo-olivaceus*, *Hume.*—S. F. V, 330, 504; VI, 358.  
 564 ter. *Reguloides fulvoventer*, *G.-Aust.*—S. F. III, 398.  
 565. *Reguloides superciliosus*, *Gm.*—Jerd. II, 197.—S. F. VII, 128, 236, 475.  
 565 bis. *Reguloides humii*, *Brooks.*—S. F. VII, 131, 236, 475.  
 566. *Reguloides proregulus*, *Pall.*—Jerd. II, 197.  
 566 bis. *Reguloides subviridis*, *Brooks.*—S. F. IV, 494; VII, 477.  
 566 ter. *Reguloides chloronotus*, *Hodgs.*—S. F. I, 494; IV, 505; VII, 399.  
 567. *Reguloides viridipennis*, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 198.—S. F. V, 330; VII, 453.  
 568. *Reguloides erochrous*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 199.  
 569. *Cryptolopha burkii*, *Burt.*—Jerd. II, 199.—S. F. III, 140.  
 569 bis. *Cryptolopha tephrocephala*, *Anders.*—S. F. III, 140; VI, 158.  
 570. *Abrornis cantator*, *Tick.*—Jerd. II, 200.  
 571. *Abrornis schisticeps*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 201.  
 572. *Abrornis xanthoschistus*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 202.—S. F. III, 245.  
 572 bis. *Abrornis jerdoni*, *Brooks.*—S. F. III, 245n.  
 572 ter. *Abrornis flavogularis*, *G.-Aust.*—S. F. VII, 147.  
 573. *Abrornis albosuperciliaris*, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 202.—S. F. III, 245.  
 574. *Abrornis superciliaris*, *Tick.*—Jerd. II, 203.—S. F. III, 141; VI, 359.  
 575. *Abrornis poliogenys*, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 203.  
 576. *Abrornis affinis*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 204.  
 ? 576 bis. *Abrornis chryseus*, *Wald.*—S. F. V, 55; VI, 359.

[577—605 quat.]

577. Abrornis albogularis, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 204.  
 ? 577 bis. Abrornis griseifrons, *G. R. Gr.*—S. F. VII, 399.  
 578. Abrornis castaneiceps, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 205.  
 579. Tickellia hodgsoni, *Moore.*—Jerd. II, 206.  
 580. Regulus cristatus, *Koch.*—Jerd. II, 206.—S. F. III, 246.  
 581. Sylvia jerdoni, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 208.—S. F. I, 197; II, 330. [VII, 59.  
 582. Sylvia affinis, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 209.—S. F. I, 197; II, 332; III, 272, 487;  
 582 bis. Sylvia minuscula, *Hume.*—S. F. I, 198; VII, 58, *et seq.*  
 582 ter. Sylvia althaea, *Hume.*—S. F. I, 198; VII, 60.  
 582 quat. Sylvia rufa, *Bodd.*—S. F. III, 488.  
 583. Sylvia curruca, *Lin.*—Jerd. II, 209.—S. F. VII, 59.  
 583 bis. Sylvia nana, *Hemp. & Ehr.*—S. F. I, 199; II, 330.  
 584. Henicurus maculatus, *Vig.*—Jerd. II, 212.—S. F. VII, 400.  
 584 bis. Henicurus guttatus, *Gould.*—S. F. VII, 399.  
 584 ter. Henicurus leschenaulti, *Vieill.*—S. F. V, 249; VI, 360.  
 584 quat. Henicurus frontalis, *Bly.*—S. F. V, 248; VI, 360.  
 585. Henicurus immaculatus, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 213.  
 586. Henicurus schistaceus, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 214.—S. F. VI, 361.  
 587. Henicurus scouleri, *Vig.*—Jerd. II, 214.—S. F. III, 246; VII, 457.  
 588. Henicurus nigrifrons, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 215.—S. F. VII, 457.  
 588 bis. Henicurus ruficapillus, *Tem.*—S. F. VI, 361.  
 589. Motacilla maderaspatensis, *Gm.*—Jerd. II, 217.—S. F. I, 26. [VII, 139, 519.  
 589 bis. Motacilla hodgsoni, *G. R. Gr.*—S. F. I, 26; II, 456; III, 246, 278;  
 590. Motacilla leucopsis, *Gould.*—Jerd. II, 218.—S. F. I, 26; II, 457; VI, 362n.; VII,  
 591. Motacilla personata, *Gould.*—Jerd. II, 218.—S. F. I, 29-30; III, 250. [139, 519.  
 591 bis. Motacilla dukhunensis, *Sykes.*—S. F. I, 29-30; VII, 137.  
 591 ter. Motacilla alba, *Lin.*—S. F. I, 29; VII, 136.  
 591 quat. Motacilla ocularis, *Swinh.*—S. F. VI, 518.  
 592. Calobates melanope, *Pall.*—Jerd. II, 220.—S. F. II, 237.  
 592 bis. Budytes rayi, *Bp.*—S. F. VII, 400.  
 593. Budytes cinereocapilla, *Savi.*—Jerd. II, 222.—S. F. VI, 363.  
 593 bis. Budytes melanocephala, *Licht.*—S. F. VI, 363.  
 593 ter. Budytes flava, *Lin.*—S. F. II, 238; VI, 363; VII, 138.  
 594. Budytes calcarata, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 225.—S. F. VII, 401.  
 594 bis. Budytes citreola, *Pall.*—S. F. VII, 401.  
 595. Limonidromus indicus, *Gm.*—Jerd. II, 226.—S. F. VI, 364.  
 596. Anthus maculatus, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 228.—S. F. III, 250; IV, 278.  
 597. Anthus trivialis, *Lin.*—Jerd. II, 229.—S. F. IV, 278.  
 598. Anthus montanus, *Jerd.*—Jerd. II, 230.—S. F. VII, 461.  
 599. Corydalla richardi, *Vieill.*—Jerd. II, 231.—S. F. I, 358; II, 239.  
 600. Corydalla rufula, *Vieill.*—Jerd. II, 232.—S. F. I, 358; VI, 366.  
 600 bis. Corydalla malayensis, *Eyt.*—S. F. VI, 366.  
 601. Corydalla striolata, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 233.—S. F. I, 358; VI, 366.  
 602. Agrodroma campestris, *Lin.*—Jerd. II, 234.—S. F. I, 202.  
 603. Agrodroma similis, *Jerd.*—Jerd. II, 235.—S. F. I, 203.  
 604. Agrodroma sordida, *Rüpp.*—Jerd. II, 236.—S. F. I, 203.  
 605. Anthus rosaceus, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 237.—S. F. II, 241; III, 252.  
 605 bis. Anthus cervinus, *Pall.*—S. F. II, 239; VI, 367.  
 605 ter. Anthus spinoleetta, *Lin.*—S. F. I, 204; V, 345; VII, 521.  
 605 quat. Anthus blakistoni, *Swinh.*—S. F. V, 345.

605 *quint.*—634 *bis.*]

- 605 *quint.* *Anthus pratensis*, Lin.—S. F. VII, 402, 455.  
 606. *Heterura sylvana*, Hodgs.—Jerd. II, 239.—S. F. III, 252.  
 607. *Cochoa purpurea*, Hodgs.—Jerd. II, 243.—S. F. VI, 367.  
 608. *Cochoa viridis*, Hodgs.—Jerd. II, 243.  
 609. *Pteruthius erythropterus*, Vig.—Jerd. II, 245.  
 610. *Pteruthius rufiventer*, Bly.—Jerd. II, 245.  
 610 *bis.* *Pteruthius aeralatus*, Tick.—S. F. VI, 368.  
 611. *Allotrius melanotis*, Hodgs.—Jerd. II, 246, *male*.—S. F. VII, 456.  
 611 *bis.* *Allotrius intermedius*, Hume.—S. F. V, 112.  
 611 *ter.* *Allotrius xanthochloris*, Hodgs.—Jerd. II, 246, *female*.—S. F. VII, 456.  
 612. *Cutia nipalensis*, Hodgs.—Jerd. II, 247.  
 613. *Lioptila annectans*, Bly.—Jerd. II, 248.—S. F. V, 110.  
 613 *bis.* *Lioptila saturata*, Wald.—S. F. V, 110; VI, 370.  
 614. *Liothrix lutea*, Scop.—Jerd. II, 250.  
 615. *Mesia argentauris*, Hodgs.—Jerd. II, 251.—S. F. VI, 370.  
 616. *Siva strigula*, Hodgs.—Jerd. II, 252.  
 616 *bis.* *Siva castaneicauda*, Hume.—S. F. V, 100; VI, 371.  
 617. *Siva cyanuroptera*, Hodgs.—Jerd. II, 253.—S. F. VI, 371.  
 617 *bis.* *Siva sordida*, Hume.—S. F. V, 104.  
 618. *Minla ignotineta*, Hodgs.—Jerd. II, 254.  
 618 *bis.* *Minla rufogularis*, Mand.—S. F. I, 416; III, 281; IV, 91.  
 619. *Minla castaneiceps*, Hodgs.—Jerd. II, 255.—S. F. VI, 372.  
 620. *Minla cinerea*, Bly.—Jerd. II, 255.  
 621. *Proparus chrysceus*, Hodgs.—Jerd. II, 256.  
 622. *Proparus vinipectus*, Hodgs.—Jerd. II, 257.  
 622 *bis.* *Proparus dubius*, Hume.—S. F. II, 447; VI, 372, 519.  
 622 *ter.* *Proparus mandellii*, G.-Aust.—S. F. IV, 490; VI, 373, 519.  
 623. *Ixulus flavigollis*, Hodgs.—Jerd. II, 258.  
 624. *Ixulus occipitalis*, Bly.—Jerd. II, 259.  
 624 *bis.* *Staphidea castaneiceps*, Moore.—S. F. VII, 403.  
 624 *ter.* *Staphidea plumbeiceps*, G.-Aust.—S. F. VII, 143.  
 625. *Staphidea striata*, Bly.—Jerd. II, 260.—S. F. V, 107; VI, 374.  
 625 *bis.* *Staphidea humilis*, Hume.—S. F. V, 106.  
 625 *ter.* *Staphidea rufigenis*, Hume.—S. F. V, 108; VII, 144.  
 626. *Yuhina gularis*, Hodgs.—Jerd. II, 261.  
 627. *Yuhina occipitalis*, Hodgs.—Jerd. II, 261.  
 628. *Yuhina nigrimentum*, Hodgs.—Jerd. II, 262.  
 629. *Myzornis pyrrhurus*, Hodgs.—Jerd. II, 263.  
 630. *Herpornis xantholencus*, Hodgs.—Jerd. II, 264.—S. F. VI, 374.  
 631. *Zosterops palpebrosa*, Tem.—Jerd. II, 265.—S. F. II, 242; IV, 291.  
 631 *A.* *Zosterops lateralis*, Tem.—S. F. VI, 519; VII, 452.  
 631 *B.* *Zosterops simplex*, Swinh.—S. F. VII, 403.  
 631 *bis.* *Zosterops ceylonensis*, Holdsw.—S. F. VII, 404.  
 631 *ter.* *Zosterops nicobariensis*, Bly.—S. F. II, 242; IV, 291.  
 631 *quat.* *Zosterops siamensis*, Bly.—S. F. VI, 375.  
 631 *quint.* *Zosterops austeni*, Wald.—S. F. V, 56.  
 632. *Sylviparus modestus*, Burt.—Jerd. II, 267.  
 633. *Cephalopyrrhus flammiceps*, Burt.—Jerd. II, 267.—S. F. VII, 220.  
 634. *Ægithaliscus erythrocephalus*, Vig.—Jerd. II, 270.  
 634 *bis.* *Ægithaliscus leucogenys*, Moore.—S. F. VII, 404.

[635—671 bis.]

635. *Aegithaliscus iouschistus*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 271.  
 636. *Aegithaliscus niveogularis*, *Gould.*—Jerd. II, 272.  
 637. *Lophophanes dichrous*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 273.  
 638. *Lophophanes melanolophus*, *Vig.*—Jerd. II, 273.  
 639. *Lophophanes rubidiventris*, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 274.  
 640. *Lophophanes rufonuchalis*, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 274.—S. F. III, 253.  
 641. *Lophophanes beavani*, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 275.  
 642. *Lophophanes æmodius*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 276.  
 643. *Parus atkinsoni*, *Jerd.*—Jerd. II, 276.  
 644. *Parus monticolus*, *Vig.*—Jerd. II, 277.  
 644 bis. *Parus griffithi*, *Bly.*—S. F. VII, 405.  
 645. *Parus nipalensis*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 278.—S. F. VI, 376n.; VII, 230n.  
 645 bis. *Parus commixtus*, *Swinh.*—S. F. VI, 376.  
 646. *Parus nuchalis*, *Jerd.*—Jerd. II, 279.—S. F. I, 385; III, 492.  
 647. *Machlolophus xanthogenys*, *Vig.*—Jerd. II, 279.  
 648. *Machlolophus aplonotus*, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 280.—S. F. III, 492; VII, 405n.  
 649. *Machlolophus spilonotus*, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 281.—S. F. VI, 377.  
 649 bis. *Melaniparus semilarvatus*, *Salvad.*—S. F. VII, 458.  
 650. *Melanochlora sultanea*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 282.—S. F. III, 143; VI, 378.  
 651. *Accentor immaculatus*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 286.  
 652. *Accentor nipalensis*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 286.  
 653. *Accentor altaicus*, *Brandt.*—Jerd. II, 287.  
 654. *Accentor strophiatus*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 287.  
 654 bis. *Accentor jerdoni*, *Brooks.*—S. F. IV, 491.  
 655. *Accentor atrogularis*, *Brandt.*—Jerd. II, 288.  
 655 bis. *Accentor montanellus*, *Pall.*—S. F. VII, 405.  
 656. *Accentor rubeculoides*, *Moore.*—Jerd. II, 288.  
 657. *Corvus corax*, *Lin.*—Jerd. II, 293.—S. F. VI, 63.  
 657 bis. *Corvus lawrencii*, *Hume.*—S. F. I, 205, 385; VII, 63, 120.  
 658. *Corvus tibetanus*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 294.  
 659. *Corvus corone*, *Lin.*—Jerd. II, 295.  
 659 bis. *Corvus cornix*, *Lin.*—S. F. VII, 406, 517. [253, 493; V, 461.  
 660. *Corvus macrorhynchos*, *Wagl.*—Jerd. II, 295.—S. F. I, 74; II, 243; III,  
 660 bis. *Corvus umbrinus*, *Hedenb.*—S. F. VII, 120.  
 661. *Corvus intermedius*, *Adams.*—Jerd. II, 297.—S. F. V, 461.  
 662. *Corvus enca*, *Horsf.*—Jerd. II, 297.  
 663. *Corvus splendens*, *Vieill.*—Jerd. II, 298.—S. F. I, 206; III, 143.  
 663 bis. *Corvus insolens*, *Hume.*—S. F. II, 480; III, 144.  
 664. *Corvus frugilegus*, *Lin.*—Jerd. II, 302.  
 665. *Corvus monedula*, *Lin.*—Jerd. II, 302.  
 666. *Nucifraga hemispila*, *Vig.*—Jerd. II, 304.  
 667. *Nucifraga multipunctata*, *Gould.*—Jerd. II, 304.—S. F. V, 122.  
 668. *Pica bottauensis*, *Deless.*—Jerd. II, 305.—S. F. V, 281.  
 668 bis. *Pica rustica*, *Scop.*—Jerd. II, 306.—S. F. VII, 407.  
 668 ter. *Platylophus ardesiacus*, *Cab.*—S. F. VI, 380.  
 669. *Garrulus bispecularis*, *Vig.*—Jerd. II, 307.  
 669 bis. *Garrulus leucotis*, *Hume.*—S. F. II, 443; VI, 384.  
 670. *Garrulus lanceolatus*, *Vig.*—Jerd. II, 308.  
 671. *Urocissa occipitalis*, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 309.  
 671 bis. *Urocissa magnirostris*, *Bly.*—S. F. III, 144; VI, 385.

## 672—695]

672. *Urocissa flavirostris*, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 310.  
 673. *Cissa chinensis*, *Bodd.*—Jerd. II, 312.—S. F. III, 145; V, 352; VI, 385.  
 673 *bis*. *Cissa ornata*, *Wagl.*—S. F. VII, 408.  
 674. *Dendrocitta rufa*, *Scop.*—Jerd. II, 314.—S. F. III, 146; VI, 386.  
 675. *Dendrocitta pallida*, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 315.  
 676. *Dendrocitta himalayensis*, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 316.—S. F. VI, 386.  
 ? 676 *bis*. *Dendrocitta assimilis*, *Hume.*—S. F. V, 117; VII, 519.  
 677. *Dendrocitta frontalis*, *McClell.*—Jerd. II, 317.  
 678. *Dendrocitta leucogastra*, *Gould.*—Jerd. II, 317.—S. F. IV, 402.  
 678 *bis*. *Dendrocitta bayleyi*, *Tyt.*—S. F. I, 75; II, 245.  
 678 *ter*. *Crypsirhina cuculata*, *Jerd.*—S. F. III, 147.  
 678 *quat*. *Crypsirhina varians*, *Lath.*—S. F. III, 146; VI, 386.  
 678 *quint*. *Platysmurus leucopterus*, *Tem.*—S. F. VI, 387.  
 679. *Graculus eremita*, *Lin.*—Jerd. II, 319.—S. F. IV, 278; VII, 149, 522.  
 679 *bis*. *Podoces humilis*, *Hume.*—S. F. II, 454; IV, 161; VII, 409.  
 680. *Pyrrhocorax alpinus*, *Koch.*—Jerd. II, 319.  
 681. *Sturnus vulgaris*, *Lin.*—Jerd. II, 321.—S. F. I, 206.  
 681 *bis*. *Sturnus minor*, *Hume.*—S. F. I, 207; V, 328.  
 682. *Sturnus nitens*, *Hume.*—Jerd. II, 322.—S. F. III, 409; V, 238.  
 683. *Sturnopastor contra*, *Lin.*—Jerd. II, 323.  
 683 *bis*. *Sturnopastor superciliaris*, *Bly.*—S. F. III, 149; IV, 331; VI, 387.  
 684. *Acridotheres tristis*, *Lin.*—Jerd. II, 325.  
 ? 684 *bis*. *Acridotheres melanosternus*, *Legge.*—S. F. VIII, 72.  
 685. *Acridotheres ginginianus*, *Lath.*—Jerd. II, 326.  
 686. *Acridotheres fuscus*, *Wagl.*—Jerd. II, 327.—S. F. VI, 388; VII, 221n.  
 ? 686 *bis*. *Acridotheres mahrattensis*, *Sykes.*—S. F. VI, 388.  
 686 *ter*. *Acridotheres albocinctus*, *G.-Aust. & Wald.*—S. F. IV, 217.  
 ? 686 *quat*. *Acridotheres siamensis*, *Swinh.*—S. F. VI, 388.  
 687. *Sturnia pagodarum*, *Gm.*—Jerd. II, 329. [et seq.  
 688. *Sturnia malabarica*, *Gm.*—Jerd. II, 330.—S. F. IV, 332, 333, 402; VI, 389,  
 ? 688 *bis*. *Sturnia nemoricola*, *Jerd.*—S. F. II, 480n.; III, 151; IV, 333; VI, 390.  
 ? 688 *ter*. *Sturnia sinensis*, *Gm.*—S. F. VII, 514.  
 689 *Sturnia blythii*, *Jerd.*—Jerd. II, 331.—S. F. VI, 391.  
 689 *bis*. *Sturnia burmanica*, *Jerd.*—S. F. III, 149.  
 689 *ter*. *Sturnia andamanensis*, *Tyt.*—S. F. I, 75; II, 248.  
 689 *quat*. *Sturnia erythropygia*, *Bly.*—S. F. I, 76; II, 247.  
 689 *quint*. *Sturnia senex*, *Tem.*—S. F. VII, 409.  
 689 *sex*. *Sturnia sturnina*, *Pall.*—S. F. II, 249; VI, 393.  
 690. *Pastor roseus*, *Lin.*—Jerd. II, 333.—S. F. I, 208; III, 208.  
 690 *bis*. *Calornis chalybaeus*, *Horsf.*—S. F. VI, 394.  
 690 *ter*. *Calornis tytleri*, *Hume.*—S. F. I, 480; VI, 396.  
 691. *Saroglossa spiloptera*, *Vig.*—Jerd. II, 336.—S. F. IV, 334; VI, 394.  
 692. *Eulabes religiosa*, *Lin.*—Jerd. II, 337.  
 693. *Eulabes javanensis*, *Osb.*—Jerd. II, 339.—S. F. I, 77; II, 254; V, 86; VI, 396.  
 693 *bis*. *Eulabes ptilogenys*, *Bly.*—S. F. VII, 410.  
 693 *ter*. *Ampeliceps coronatus*, *Bly.*—S. F. IV, 335; VI, 398.  
 694. *Ploceus philippinus*, *Lin.*—Jerd. II, 343.—S. F. VI, 399.  
 694 *bis*. *Ploceus baya*, *Bly.*—S. F. VI, 398.  
 694 *ter*. *Ploceus megarhynchus*, *Hume.*—S. F. III, 406; VI, 400.  
 695. *Ploceus manyar*, *Horsf.*—Jerd. II, 348.—S. F. I, 208; VI, 399, n.

696. Ploceus bengalensis, *Lin.*—Jerd. II, 849.—S. F. VI, 399.  
 696 bis. Ploceella javanensis, *Less.*—S. F. III, 154; VI, 399n.  
 697. Amadina malacea, *Lin.*—Jerd. II, 352.  
 698. Amadina rubronigra, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 353.—S. F. VI, 401, n.  
 699. Amadina punctulata, *Lin.*—Jerd. II, 354.  
 699 bis. Amadina subundulata, *G.-Aust.*—S. F. III, 398.  
 699 ter. Amadina superstriata, *Hume.*—S. F. II, 481n.; VI, 402.  
 ? 699 quat. Amadina inglesi, *Hume.*—S. F. V, 39.  
 700. Amadina pectoralis, *Jerd.*—Jerd. II, 355.—S. F. III, 263; IV, 403.  
 700 bis. Amadina kelaarti, *Bly.*—S. F. VII, 410.  
 701. Amadina striata, *Lin.*—Jerd. II, 356.  
 701 bis. Amadina leucogastra, *Bly.*—S. F. VI, 402.  
 701 ter. Amadina fumigata, *Wald.*—S. F. II, 257, 497; IV, 291.  
 701 quat. Amadina semistriata, *Hume.*—S. F. II, 257; IV, 291.  
 702. Amadina acuticauda, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 356.  
 703. Amadina malabarica, *Lin.*—Jerd. II, 357.  
 703 bis. Amadina oryzivora, *Lin.*—S. F. VI, 403.  
 703 ter. Erythrura prasina, *Sparrm.*—S. F. VI, 405.  
 704. Estrelda amandava, *Lin.*—Jerd. II, 359.  
 704 bis. Estrelda flavidiventris, *Wall.*—S. F. IV, 484; VI, 406.  
 705. Estrelda formosa, *Lath.*—Jerd. II, 361.—S. F. III, 496; VII, 222.  
 706. Passer domesticus, *Lin.*—Jerd. II, 362.  
 707. Passer hispaniolensis, *Tem.*—Jerd. II, 364.—S. F. I, 209.  
 708. Passer cinnamomeus, *Gould.*—Jerd. II, 365.  
 708 bis. Passer flaveolus, *Bly.*—S. F. III, 156.  
 708 ter. Passer assimilis, *Wald.*—S. F. III, 157; VI, 407.  
 709. Passer pyrrhonotus, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 365.—S. F. I, 209.  
 710. Passer montanus, *Lin.*—Jerd. II, 366.—S. F. VI, 407.  
 710 bis. Passer pyrrhopterus, *Less.*—Jerd. II, 367.  
 711. Gymnoris flavigula, *Frankl.*—Jerd. II, 368.  
 712. Emberiza leucocephala, *S. G. Gm.*—Jerd. II, 370.  
 713. Emberiza cia, *Lin.*—Jerd. II, 371.—S. F. III, 254.  
 714. Emberiza stracheyi, *Moore.*—Jerd. II, 372.—S. F. III, 254.  
 715. Emberiza hortulana, *Lin.*—Jerd. II, 372.—S. F. VII, 150.  
 716. Emberiza buchanani, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 373.—S. F. III, 497; VII, 150.  
 717. Emberiza spodocephala, *Pall.*—Jerd. II, 374.  
 718. Emberiza stewarti, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 374.  
 719. Emberiza fucata, *Pall.*—Jerd. II, 375.  
 720. Emberiza pusilla, *Pall.*—Jerd. II, 376.  
 720 bis. Emberiza striolata, *Licht.*—S. F. III, 497; VII, 410.  
 720 ter. Emberiza schoeniclus, *Lin.*—S. F. VII, 412.  
 ? 720 quat. Emberiza miliaria, *Lin.*—S. F. VII, 121.  
 721. Euspiza melanocephala, *Scop.*—Jerd. II, 378.—S. F. III, 497.  
 722. Euspiza luteola, *Sparrm.*—Jerd. II, 378.—S. F. III, 498.  
 722 bis. Euspiza rutila, *Pall.*—S. F. III, 157; VI, 408.  
 723. Euspiza aureola, *Pall.*—Jerd. II, 380.—S. F. VI, 409. [517]  
 724. Melophus melanicterus, *Gm.*—Jerd. II, 381.—S. F. III, 498; VI, 409; VII,  
 725. Pycnoramphus icteroides, *Vig.*—Jerd. II, 384.  
 726. Pycnoramphus affinis, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 385.  
 727. Mycerobas melanoxanthus, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 386.

## 728—760]

728. Pyenoramphus carnipes, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 387.  
 728 bis. Coccothraustes vulgaris, *Pall.*—S. F. VII, 413, 462.  
 729. Pyrrhula erythrocephala, *Vig.*—Jerd. II, 389.  
 730. Pyrrhula erythaca, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 389.—S. F. II, 455.  
 731. Pyrrhula nipalensis, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 390.  
 732. Pyrrhula aurantiaca, *Gould.*—Jerd. II, 390.  
 732 bis. Erythrosipa githaginea, *Licht.*—S. F. I, 210; VII, 64, 454.  
 ? 732 ter. Erythrosipa sanguinea, *Gould.*—S. F. VII, 414.  
 733. Pyrrhoplectes epaulettia, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 392.  
 734. Loxia himalayana, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 393.  
 735. Hæmatospiza sipahi, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 394.  
 736. Propyrrhula subhimachala, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 396.  
 737. Carpodacus rubicillus, *Guld.*—Jerd. II, 397.  
 738. Carpodacus erythrinus, *Pall.*—Jerd. II, 398.  
 739. Propasser rhodopeplus, *Vig.*—Jerd. II, 400.—S. F. I, 15.  
 740. Propasser thura, *Bp.*—Jerd. II, 400 and 403.—S. F. I, 15; VII, 459.  
 741. Propasser rhodochlamys, *Brandt.*—Jerd. II, 401.  
 742. Propasser rhodochrous, *Vig.*—Jerd. II, 402.  
 743. Propasser pulcherrimus, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 402.  
 743 bis. Propasser ambiguus, *Hume.*—S. F. II, 326.  
 744. Propasser frontalis, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 403.—S. F. VII, 459.  
 744 bis. Propasser edwardsi, *Verr.*—S. F. I, 15, 418; VII, 415.  
 745. Propasser murrayi, *Bly.*—Jerd. II, 404.—S. F. IV, 504.  
 746. Procarduelis nipalensis, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 405.  
 746 bis. Procarduelis rubescens, *Blanf.*—S. F. I, 14, 318.  
 747. Pyrrhospiza punicea, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 406.  
 748. Calacanthis burtoni, *Gould.*—Jerd. II, 407.—S. F. III, 255.  
 749. Carduelis caniceps, *Vig.*—Jerd. II, 408.  
 750. Hypacanthis spinoides, *Vig.*—Jerd. II, 409.—S. F. III, 255.  
 750 bis. Chrysomitris tibetana, *Hume.*—S. F. VII, 416.  
 751. Metoponia pusilla, *Pall.*—Jerd. II, 410.—S. F. III, 255.  
 751 bis. Linaria brevirostris, *Gould.*—S. F. VII, 417.  
 ? 751 ter. Linaria cannabina, *Lin.*—S. F. VII, 122, 184.  
 ? 752. Fringilla montifringilla, *Lin.*—Jerd. II, 412.—S. F. VII, 465. [418.  
 752 bis. Leucosticte hæmatopygia, *Gould.*—Jerd. II, 413.—S. F. IV, 486; VII,  
 752 ter. Montifringilla adamsi, *Moore.*—Jerd. II, 413.—S. F. IV, 486; VII, 419.  
 752 quat. Montifringilla ruficollis, *Blanf.*—S. F. IV, 486; VII, 420.  
 752 quint. Montifringilla blanfordi, *Hume.*—S. F. IV, 487.  
 752 sex. Montifringilla mandellii, *Hume.*—S. F. IV, 488.  
 753. Fringillauda nemoricola, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. II, 414.—S. F. I, 41.  
 753 bis. Fringillauda sordida, *Stol.*—S. F. I, 41.  
 754. Mirafra assamica, *McClell.*—Jerd. II, 416.—S. F. VII, 294.  
 ? 754 bis. Mirafra immaculata, *Hume.*—S. F. I, 12.  
 755. Mirafra affinis, *Jerd.*—Jerd. II, 417.  
 755 bis. Mirafra microptera, *Hume.*—S. F. I, 483; VI, 410.  
 756. Mirafra erythroptera, *Jerd.*—Jerd. II, 418.  
 757. Mirafra cantillans, *Jerd.*—Jerd. II, 420.  
 758. Ammomanes phœnicura, *Frankl.*—Jerd. II, 421.—S. F. III, 499.  
 759. Ammomanes deserti, *Licht.*—Jerd. II, 422.—S. F. I, 211.  
 760. Pyrrhulauda grisea, *Scop.*—Jerd. II, 424.—S. F. I, 212; VII, 66.

[760 bis.—788 bis.]

- 760 bis. *Pyrrhulauda melanuchen*, Cab.—S. F. I, 212; VII, 64.  
 761. *Calandrella brachydactyla*, Leisl.—Jerd. II, 426.  
 761 ter. *Melanocorypha bimaculata*, Ménétr.—S. F. VII, 421.  
 761 quat. *Melanocorypha maxima*, Gould.—S. F. I, 492.  
 762. *Alaudula raytal*, Bly.—Jerd. II, 428.—S. F. V, 327n.  
 762 bis. *Alaudula pispoletta*, Pall.—S. F. VII, 529.  
 762 ter. *Alaudula adamsi*, Hume.—S. F. I, 213; V, 327n. [422].  
 763. *Otocorys pectinillata*, Gould.—Jerd. II, 429.—S. F. I, 36, 417; II, 529; VII, 763 bis. *Otocorys alpestris*, Lin.—S. F. VII, 422, 514.  
 764. *Otocorys longirostris*, Moore.—Jerd. II, 431.—S. F. II, 529; VII, 422.  
 765. *Spizalauda deva*, Sykes.—Jerd. II, 432.—S. F. IV, 1, 237.  
 765 bis. *Spizalauda malabarica*, Scop.—S. F. IV, 1, 237.  
 766. *Alauda dulcivox*, Hodgs.—Jerd. II, 433.—S. F. I, 39.  
 767. *Alauda gulgula*, Frankl.—Jerd. II, 434.—S. F. I, 40.  
 767 bis. *Alauda lopus*, Hodgs.—S. F. I, 40.  
 767 ter. *Alauda triborhyncha*, Hodgs.—S. F. I, 41.  
 ? 768. *Alauda australis*, Brooks.—Jerd. II, 436.—S. F. I, 40, 486.  
 769. *Galerita cristata*, Lin.—Jerd. II, 436.—S. F. I, 215; VII, 185.  
 770. *Certhialauda desertorum*, Stanl.—Jerd. II, 438.—S. F. I, 216.  
 771. *Treron nipalensis*, Hodgs.—Jerd. III, 445.—S. F. III, 160; VI, 410, n.  
 772. *Crocopus phoenicopterus*, Lath.—Jerd. III, 447.—S. F. II, 423.  
 773. *Crocopus chlorigaster*, Bly.—Jerd. III, 448.—S. F. II, 423.  
 773 bis. *Crocopus viridifrons*, Bly.—S. F. III, 161; VI, 410.  
 774. *Osmotreron bicincta*, Jerd.—Jerd. III, 449.—S. F. III, 162; VI, 411, 414.  
 774 bis. *Osmotreron vernans*, Lin.—S. F. I, 461; III, 162; VI, 411, 414. [414].  
 775. *Osmotreron malabarica*, Jerd.—Jerd. III, 450.—S. F. III, 162; IV, 261; VI,  
 776. *Osmotreron phayrii*, Bly.—Jerd. III, 451.—S. F. III, 162; VI, 412, 414.  
 776 bis. *Osmotreron fulvicollis*, Wagl.—S. F. VI, 413, 414.  
 777. *Osmotreron pompadoura*, Gm.—Jerd. III, 452.—S. F. III, 162; VI, 414.  
 777 bis. *Osmotreron chloroptera*, Bly.—S. F. I, 78; II, 258; III, 162; VI, 414.  
 778. *Sphenocercus sphenurus*, Vig.—Jerd. III, 453.—S. F. III, 255.  
 779. *Sphenocercus apicatus*, Hodgs.—Jerd. III, 454.—S. F. VI, 415.  
 780. *Carpophaga ænea*, Lin.—Jerd. III, 455.—S. F. II, 260; VI, 416.  
 780 bis. *Carpophaga iusularis*, Bly.—S. F. I, 79; II, 262.  
 780 ter. *Carpophaga pusilla*, Bly.—S. F. II, 260; VII, 424.  
 781. *Carpophaga insignis*, Hodgs.—Jerd. III, 457.—S. F. III, 328.  
 781 bis. *Carpophaga cuprea*, Jerd.—S. F. III, 328; IV, 403.  
 781 ter. *Carpophaga griseicapilla*, Wald.—S. F. III, 402; VI, 418.  
 ? 781 ter A. *Carpophaga badia*, Raffl.—S. F. VI, 417.  
 781 quat. *Carpophaga palumboides*, Hume.—S. F. I, 302; II, 263, 498; III, 327.  
 781 quint. *Carpophaga bicolor*, Scop.—S. F. I, 79; II, 264.  
 782. *Alsocomus puniceus*, Tick.—Jerd. III, 462.—S. F. VI, 418.  
 783. *Alsocomus hodgsoni*, Vig.—Jerd. III, 463.  
 784. *Palumbus casiotis*, Bp.—Jerd. III, 464.  
 785. *Palumbus pulchricollis*, Hodgs.—Jerd. III, 465.  
 786. *Palumbus elphinstonii*, Sykes.—Jerd. III, 465.  
 786 bis. *Palumbus torringtoni*, Kel.—S. F. VII, 424.  
 787. *Palumbœna eversmanni*, Bp.—Jerd. III, 467.—S. F. I, 217.  
 788. *Columba intermedia*, Strickl.—Jerd. III, 469.—S. F. I, 217; VI, 419  
 788 bis. *Columba livia*, Bp.—S. F. I, 218; VII, 296.

789—811 *quint.*]

789. *Columba rupestris*, *Pall.*—Jerd. III, 470.  
 790. *Columba leuconota*, *Vig.*—Jerd. III, 471.—S. F. III, 256.  
 791. *Macropygia tusalia*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. III, 473.—S. F. VI, 419.  
 791 *bis*. *Macropygia rufipennis*, *Bly.*—S. F. I, 80; II, 263.  
 791 *ter*. *Macropygia assimilis*, *Hume.*—S. F. II, 441.  
 792. *Turtur pulcherratus*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. III, 476.—S. F. VI, 421.  
 793. *Turtur meena*, *Sykes.*—Jerd. III, 476.—S. F. VI, 421.  
 794. *Turtur senegalensis*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 478.—S. F. VII, 463.  
 795. *Turtur suratensis*, *Gm.*—Jerd. III, 479.  
 795 *bis*. *Turtur tigrinus*, *Tem.*—S. F. I, 461; III, 164; IV, 424n.  
 796. *Turtur risorius*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 481.—S. F. VII, 297.  
 797. *Turtur tranquebaricus*, *Herm.*—Jerd. III, 482.—S. F. IV, 292.  
 797 *bis*. *Turtur humilis*, *Tem.*—S. F. II, 269; III, 279; IV, 292.  
 797 *ter*. *Geopelia striata*, *Lin.*—S. F. VI, 423.  
 798. *Chalcophaps indica*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 484.—S. F. II, 269; IV, 404; VI, 424.  
 798 *bis*. *Caloenas nicobarica*, *Lin.*—S. F. II, 271.  
 799. *Pterocles arenarius*, *Pall.*—Jerd. III, 496.—S. F. IV, 4; VII, 160.  
 800. *Pterocles fasciatus*, *Scop.*—Jerd. III, 498.—S. F. I, 391; VII, 160.  
 800 *bis*. *Pterocles lichtensteini*, *Tem.*—S. F. I, 219; IV, 230; VII, 160.  
 801. *Pterocles alchata*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 500.—S. F. III, 268; VII, 160. [VII, 160.  
 801 *bis*. *Pterocles senegalus*, *Lin.*—S. F. I, 221; II, 331; IV, 4, 508; V, 60, 222;  
 801 *ter*. *Pterocles coronatus*, *Licht.*—S. F. I, 224; III, 267; VII, 159.  
 802. *Pterocles exustus*, *Tem.*—Jerd. III, 502.—S. F. VII, 160.  
 802 *bis*. *Syrrhaptes tibetanus*, *Gould.*—S. F. VII, 425.  
 803. *Pavo cristatus*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 506.  
 803 *bis*. *Pavo muticus*, *Lin.*—S. F. VI, 425, 520; VII, 455.  
 803 *ter*. *Argus giganteus*, *Tem.*—S. F. VI, 427.  
 803 *quat.* *Polyplectrum tibetanum*, *Gm.*—S. F. V, 40; VI, 432.  
 803 *quint.* *Polyplectrum bicalcaratum*, *Lin.*—S. F. VI, 434.  
 803 *sex.* *Polyplectrum germaini*, *Ell.*—S. F. I, 35; V, 118; VII, 426.  
 803 *sept.* *Crossoptilum tibetanum*, *Hodgs.*—S. F. VII, 426.  
 803 *oct.* *Megapodius nicobariensis*, *Bly.*—S. F. I, 82; II, 276, 499.  
 804. *Lophophorus impeyanus*, *Lath.*—Jerd. III, 510.  
 804 *bis*. *Lophophorus sclateri*, *Jerd.*—S. F. II, 488.  
 805. *Ceriornis satyra*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 516.  
 806. *Ceriornis melanocephalus*, *J. E. Gr.*—Jerd. III, 517.  
 806 *bis*. *Ceriornis blythii*, *Jerd.*—S. F. VII, 472.  
 807. *Ithagenes cruentus*, *Hardw.*—Jerd. III, 522.  
 808. *Pucrasia macrolopha*, *Less.*—Jerd. III, 524.—S. F. V, 138; VII, 124.  
 808 *bis*. *Pucrasia castanea*, *Gould.*—S. F. V, 138; VII, 124, 428.  
 808 *ter*. *Pucrasia nipalensis*, *Gould.*—S. F. VII, 428.  
 809. *Phasianus wallichii*, *Hardw.*—Jerd. III, 527.  
 810. *Euplocamus albocristatus*, *Vig.*—Jerd. III, 532.—S. F. V, 42; VII, 429.  
 810 *bis*. *Euplocamus leucomelanus*, *Lath.*—S. F. VII, 428.  
 810 *ter*. *Euplocamus horsfieldi*, *G. R. Gr.*—S. F. V, 42; VII, 429.  
 811. *Euplocamus melanotus*, *Bly.*—Jerd. III, 534.—S. F. V, 42; VII, 429.  
 811 *bis*. *Euplocamus cuvieri*, *Tem.*—S. F. III, 166n., 343.  
 811 *ter*. *Euplocamus lineatus*, *Vig.*—S. F. III, 165; VI, 436.  
 811 *quat.* *Euplocamus crawfurdii*, *J. E. Gr.*—S. F. VI, 437, 521.  
 811 *quint.* *Euplocamus vieilloti*, *G. R. Gr.*—S. F. V, 119, 121; VI, 438.

[812—840]

812. Gallus ferrugineus, *Gm.*—Jerd. III, 536.—S. F. III, 171; VI, 442.  
 812 bis. Gallus lafayettii, *Less.*—S. F. VII, 429.  
 813. Gallus sonneratii, *Tem.*—Jerd. III, 539.—S. F. IV, 5, 404.  
 814. Galloperdix spadiceus, *Gm.*—Jerd. III, 541.—S. F. IV, 5.  
 815. Galloperdix lunulatus, *Valenc.*—Jerd. III, 543.—S. F. II, 427, 458, 532.  
 815 bis. Galloperdix bicalcaratus, *Penn.*—S. F. VII, 430, 453.  
 816. Tetraogallus himalayensis, *G. R. Gr.*—Jerd. III, 549.  
 816 bis. Tetraogallus tibetanus, *Gould.*—Jerd. III, 554.—S. F. VII, 430.  
 817. Lerwa nivicola, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. III, 555.  
 818. Francolinus vulgaris, *Steph.*—Jerd. III, 558.—S. F. IV, 5.  
 819. Francolinus pictus, *Jard. & Selb.*—Jerd. III, 561.—S. F. V, 211.  
 819 bis. Francolinus chinensis, *Osb.*—S. F. III, 171.  
 820. Caccabis chukar, *J. E. Gr.*—Jerd. III, 564.  
 821. Ammoperdix bonhami, *G. R. Gr.*—Jerd. III, 567.—S. F. I, 226.  
 822. Ortygornis pondicerianus, *Gm.*—Jerd. III, 569.  
 823. Ortygornis gularis, *Tem.*—Jerd. III, 572.  
 823 bis. Perdix hodgsoniae, *Hodgs.*—S. F. VII, 432.  
 824. Arboricola torqueolus, *Valenc.*—Jerd. III, 577.—S. F. II, 449.  
 824 bis. Arboricola atrogularis, *Bly.*—S. F. II, 449; V, 44.  
 824 ter. Arboricola brunneopectus, *Tick.*—S. F. II, 449; III, 174; VI, 443.  
 824 quat. Arboricola chloropus, *Tick.*—S. F. II, 449; III, 176; VI, 444.  
 825. Arboricola rufogularis, *Bly.*—Jerd. III, 578.—S. F. II, 449; V, 114; VI,  
 825 bis. Arboricola mandellii, *Hume.*—S. F. II, 449; III, 262, pl. I. [444].  
 825 ter. Arboricola intermedius, *Bly.*—S. F. II, 449; III, 344.  
 825 quat. Arboricola charltoni, *Eyt.*—S. F. II, 449; VI, 445.  
 825 quint. Bambusicola fytchii, *Anders.*—S. F. III, 399; V, 493.  
 826. Perdicula asiatica, *Lath.*—Jerd. III, 581.—S. F. VII, 156.  
 827. Perdicula argoondah, *Sykes.*—Jerd. III, 583.—S. F. VII, 156.  
 827 bis. Ophrysia superciliosa, *J. E. Gr.*—S. F. VII, 434.  
 828. Micropertix erythrorhynchus, *Sykes.*—Jerd. III, 584.  
 828 bis. Micropertix blewitti, *Hume.*—S. F. II, 512.  
 829. Coturnix communis, *Bonn.*—Jerd. III, 586.—S. F. IV, 7.  
 830. Coturnix coromandelica, *Gm.*—Jerd. III, 588.  
 831. Excalfactoria chinensis, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 591.—S. F. III, 345; VI, 447.  
 831 bis. Phænicoperdix chloropus, *Bly.*—S. F. VI, 447.  
 831 ter. Rollulus roulroul, *Scop.*—S. F. VI, 448.  
 831 quat. Caloperdix oculeus, *Tem.*—S. F. VI, 449.  
 832. Turnix taigoor, *Sykes.*—Jerd. III, 595.—S. F. VI, 451.  
 833. Turnix plumbipes, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. III, 597.—S. F. VI, 450.  
 834. Turnix joudera, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. III, 599.—S. F. VI, 453.  
 834 bis. Turnix maculosa, *Tem.*—S. F. VI, 452.  
 834 ter. Turnix albiventris, *Hume.*—S. F. I, 310; II, 281.  
 835. Turnix dussumieri, *Tem.*—Jerd. III, 600.  
 836. Eupodotis edwardsi, *J. E. Gr.*—Jerd. III, 607.  
 836 bis. Otis tarda, *Lin.*—S. F. VII, 434.  
 836 ter. Otis tetrax, *Lin.*—S. F. VII, 435.  
 837. Houbara macqueeni, *J. E. Gr. & Hardw.*—Jerd. III, 612.  
 838. Sypheotis bengalensis, *P. L. S. Müll.*—Jerd. III, 616.  
 839. Sypheotides aurita, *Lath.*—Jerd. III, 619.—S. F. IV, 10.  
 840. Cursorius coromandelicus, *Gm.*—Jerd. III, 626.—S. F. IV, 10.

## 840 bis.—880]

- 840 bis. *Cursorius gallicus*, *Gm.*—Jerd. III, App. 874.—S. F. I, 228; IV, 11.
841. *Rhinoptilus bitorquatus*, *Jerd.*—Jerd. III, 628.
842. *Glareola orientalis*, *Leach.*—Jerd. III, 631.—S. F. II, 284, 465; VI, 454.
- 842 bis. *Glareola pratincola*, *Lin.*—S. F. II, 284; IV, 507; VII, 186.
843. *Glareola lactea*, *Tem.*—Jerd. III, 632.—S. F. III, 179.
844. *Squatarrula helvetica*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 635.—S. F. II, 338.
845. *Charadrius fulvus*, *Gm.*—Jerd. III, 636.—S. F. I, 228; II, 287; VII, 482.
- 845 bis. *Charadrius pluvialis*, *Lin.*—S. F. V, 247; VII, 186, 436.
- 845 ter. *Eudromias veredus*, *Gould.*—S. F. I, 83; VII, 438.
- 845 quat. *Aegialitis asiatica*, *Pall.*—S. F. VII, 438.
846. *Aegialitis geoffroyi*, *Wagl.*—Jerd. III, 638.—S. F. I, 229; II, 288.
847. *Aegialitis mongola*, *Pall.*—Jerd. III, 639.—S. F. I, 230; II, 289.
848. *Aegialitis cantiana*, *Lath.*—Jerd. III, 640.—S. F. I, 230.
- 848 bis. *Aegialitis placida*, *G. R. Gr.*—S. F. I, 17, 495; VI, 455. [VII, 227n., 300n.]
849. *Aegialitis dubia*, *Scop.*—Jerd. III, 640.—S. F. I, 230; II, 289; III, 179, 372;
850. *Aegialitis minuta*, *Pall.*—Jerd. III, 641.—S. F. VII, 227n., 300n.
- 850 bis. *Aegialitis nigrifrons*, *Cuv.*—S. F. VII, 438.
851. *Vanellus vulgaris*, *Bechst.*—Jerd. III, 643.—S. F. I, 231.
852. *Chettusia gregaria*, *Pall.*—Jerd. III, 644.—S. F. I, 231; IV, 13.
853. *Chettusia villotaei*, *Audouin.*—Jerd. III, 646.—S. F. I, 232; IV, 13.
854. *Chettusia cinerea*, *Bly.*—Jerd. III, 646.—S. F. III, 180; VI, 456.
855. *Lobivanellus indicus*, *Bodd.*—Jerd. III, 648.—S. F. III, 14; VII, 67.
- 855 bis. *Lobivanellus atronuchalis*, *Ely.*—S. F. III, 181; VI, 457n.
856. *Lobipluvia malabarica*, *Bodd.*—Jerd. III, 649.—S. F. IV, 14.
857. *Hoplopterus ventralis*, *Cuv.*—Jerd. III, 650.—S. F. III, 181; VI, 457.
858. *Aesacus recurvirostris*, *Cuv.*—Jerd. III, 652.—S. F. V, 121.
- 858 bis. *Aesacus magnirostris*, *Geoff. in Vieill.*—S. F. II, 290; V, 121.
859. *Cedcnemus scolopax*, *S. G. Gm.*—Jerd. III, 654.—S. F. I, 232.
860. *Strepsilas interpres*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 656.—S. F. I, 233; II, 292; IV, 464.
861. *Dromas ardeola*, *Payk.*—Jerd. III, 658.—S. F. II, 293; VII, 186.
862. *Hæmatopus ostralegus*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 659.—S. F. I, 234.
863. *Grus antigone*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 662.—S. F. I, 234; VI, 458.
864. *Grus leucogeranus*, *Pall.*—Jerd. III, 663.—S. F. I, 235; VII, 187.
865. *Grus communis*, *Bechst.*—Jerd. III, 664.—S. F. I, 235; IV, 15.
866. *Anthropoides virgo*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 666.—S. F. IV, 15. [470, 483, 525.]
867. *Scolopax rusticola*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 670.—S. F. V, 140, 504; VI, 458; VII,
868. *Gallinago nemoricola*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. III, 672.—S. F. VI, 459.
869. *Gallinago solitaria*, *Hodgs.*—Jerd. III, 673. [V, 212, 214; VII, 525.]
870. *Gallinago sthenura*, *Kuhl.*—Jerd. III, 674.—S. F. I, 423, 496; II, 294, 335;
871. *Gallinago gallinaria*, *Gm.*—Jerd. III, 674.—(Same references as for 870.)
872. *Gallinago gallinula*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 676.—S. F. I, 235; IV, 15; VI, 459.
873. *Rhynchæa bengalensis*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 677.—S. F. IV, 15; V, 223; VI, 459.
874. *Pseudoscolopax semipalmatus*, *Jerd.*—Jerd. III, 679.—S. F. VII, 484.
875. *Limosa ægocephala*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 681.—S. F. I, 235; IV, 16; VI, 460.
- 875 bis. *Limosa lapponica*, *Lin.*—S. F. I, 235.
876. *Terekia cinerea*, *Güld.*—Jerd. III, 682.—S. F. I, 237; II, 296; VI, 460.
877. *Numenius lineatus*, *Cuv.*—Jerd. III, 683.—S. F. I, 237; II, 296.
878. *Numenius phæopus*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 684.—S. F. II, 297; IV, 16; VI, 460.
879. *Ibidorhyncha struthersi*, *Vig.*—Jerd. III, 685.—S. F. III, 257.
880. *Machetes pugnax*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 687.—S. F. IV, 17.

[881—914 bis.]

881. *Tringa canutus*, Lin.—Jerd. III, 688.—S. F. I, 241.  
 881 bis. *Tringa crassirostris*, Tem. & Schl.—S. F. I, 240; II, 500; IV, 341, 464.  
 882. *Tringa subarquata*, Gild.—Jerd. III, 689.—S. F. I, 242; II, 297; IV, 342;  
 883. *Tringa alpina*, Lin.—Jerd. III, 690.—S. F. I, 242. [VII, 487.  
 884. *Tringa minuta*, Leisl.—Jerd. III, 690.—S. F. I, 242, 491; II, 298; VII, 487.  
 884 bis. *Tringa ruficollis*, Pall.—S. F. I, 243, 491; III, 182; VI, 461; VII, 487.  
 884 ter. *Tringa albescens*, Tem.—S. F. II, 298; III, 265.  
 885. *Tringa temmincki*, Leisl.—Jerd. III, 691.—S. F. I, 244.  
 886. *Limicola platyrhyncha*, Tem.—Jerd. III, 692.—S. F. I, 244; VI, 461.  
 886 bis. *Limicola sibirica*, Dress.—S. F. V, 344.  
 887. *Eurynorhynchus pygmæus*, Lin.—Jerd. III, 693.—S. F. IV, 343; VI, 462.  
 888. *Calidris arenaria*, Lin.—Jerd. III, 694.—S. F. I, 244; IV, 343, 465.  
 889. *Phalaropus fulicarius*, Lin.—Jerd. III, 695.—S. F. I, 245; VII, 487.  
 890. *Lobipes hyperboreus*, Lin.—Jerd. III, 696.—S. F. I, 246; II, 338; V, 290;  
 891. *Rhyacophila glareola*, Lin.—Jerd. III, 697.—S. F. VII, 488. [VII, 150, 488.  
 892. *Totanus ochropus*, Lin.—Jerd. III, 698.  
 893. *Tringoides hypoleucus*, Lin.—Jerd. III, 699.—S. F. II, 299.  
 894. *Totanus glottis*, Lin.—Jerd. III, 700.—S. F. I, 247; VI, 463.  
 894 bis. *Pseudototanus haughtoni*, Armstr.—S. F. IV, 344; VI, 463; VII, 488.  
 895. *Totanus stagnatilis*, Bechst.—Jerd. III, 701.  
 896. *Totanus fuscus*, Lin.—Jerd. III, 702.—S. F. IV, 509.  
 897. *Totanus calidris*, Lin.—Jerd. III, 702.—S. F. I, 248; II, 299.  
 898. *Himantopus candidus*, Bonn.—Jerd. III, 704.—S. F. I, 248; III, 183.  
 899. *Recurvirostra avocetta*, Lin.—Jerd. III, 706.—S. F. I, 248; IV, 18.  
 900. *Parra indica*, Lath.—Jerd. III, 708.—S. F. III, 183; IV, 19; VI, 464.  
 901. *Hydrophasianus chirurgus*, Scop.—Jerd. III, 709.—S. F. I, 249; III, 185; IV, 20; VI, 464; VII, 489. [20; VI, 464; VII, 22.  
 902. *Porphyrio poliocephalus*, Lath.—Jerd. III, 713.—S. F. I, 249; III, 185; IV,  
 903. *Fulica atra*, Lin.—Jerd. III, 715.—S. F. I, 249; VI, 465.  
 903 bis. *Podica personata*, G. R. Gr.—S. F. III, 185; VI, 465.  
 904. *Gallierex cinereus*, Gm.—Jerd. III, 716.—S. F. II, 300; III, 187; VI, 466.  
 905. *Gallinula chloropus*, Lin.—Jerd. III, 718.—S. F. I, 250; VI, 466.  
 906. *Gallinula burnesi*, Bly.—Jerd. III, 719.—S. F. I, 250.  
 907. *Erythra phoenicura*, Penn.—Jerd. III, 720.—S. F. II, 300.  
 908. *Porzana akool*, Sykes.—Jerd. III, 722.—S. F. IV, 21.  
 909. *Porzana maruetta*, Leach.—Jerd. III, 722.—S. F. I, 251; VII, 489. [489.  
 910. *Porzana bailloni*, Vieill.—Jerd. III, 723.—S. F. I, 251; II, 301; VI, 467; VII,  
 910 bis. *Porzana parva*, Scop.—S. F. I, 251.  
 ? 910 ter. *Porzana cinerea*, Vieill.—S. F. VII, 440, 451.  
 ? 910 quat. *Crex pratensis*, Bechst.—S. F. VII, 440, 464.  
 911. *Porzana fusca*, Lin.—Jerd. III, 724.—S. F. III, 188, 500.  
 911 bis. *Porzana bicolor*, Wald.—S. F. III, 283. [IV, 405; VII, 465.  
 912. *Rallina euryzonoides*, Lafr.—Jerd. III, 725.—S. F. I, 440; III, 188;  
 912 bis. *Rallina fasciata*, Raffl.—S. F. III, 188; VI, 467.  
 912 ter. *Rallina cincta*, Tyt.—S. F. I, 86; II, 500.  
 913. *Hypotænidia striata*, Lin.—Jerd. III, 726.—S. F. VI, 468.  
 913 bis. *Hypotænidia obscuriora*, Hume.—S. F. II, 302; IV, 294.  
 913 ter. *Hypotænidia abnormis*, Hume.—S. F. III, 389; IV, 294.  
 914. *Rallus indicus*, Bly.—Jerd. III, 726.—S. F. III, 416.  
 914 bis. *Rallus aquaticus*, Lin.—S. F. III, 416.

## 915—952]

915. *Leptoptilus argalus*, *Lath.*—Jerd. III, 730.—S. F. I, 252; IV, 21; VI, 468n.  
 916. *Leptoptilus javanicus*, *Horsf.*—Jerd. III, 732.  
 917. *Xenorhynchus asiaticus*, *Lath.*—Jerd. III, 734.—S. F. III, 189.  
 918. *Ciconia nigra*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 735.—S. F. I, 252; IV, 22.  
 919. *Ciconia alba*, *Bechst.*—Jerd. III, 736.—S. F. IV, 22.  
 920. *Dissura episcopa*, *Bodd.*—Jerd. III, 737.—S. F. III, 189; IV, 22; VI, 469.  
 921. *Ardea goliat*, *Tem.*—Jerd. III, 739.—S. F. I, 105; VII, 490.  
 922. *Ardea fusca*, *Bly.*—Jerd. III, 740.—S. F. VI, 471.  
 922 bis. *Ardea sumatrana*, *Raffl.*—S. F. VI, 469.  
 923. *Ardea cinerea*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 741.—S. F. I, 253.  
 924. *Ardea purpurea*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 743.  
 924 bis. *Herodias alba*, *Lin.*—S. F. VI, 474, 480.  
 925. *Herodias torra*, *B.-Ham.*—Jerd. III, 744.—S. F. VI, 472, 480.  
 926. *Herodias intermedia*, *Hass.*—Jerd. III, 745.—S. F. VI, 476, 480.  
 927. *Herodias garzetta*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 746.—S. F. VI, 476, 480.  
 927 bis. *Herodias euphotes*, *Swinh.*—S. F. VI, 478, 480. [465; VII, 453.  
 928. *Demigretta gularis*, *Bosc.*—Jerd. III, 747.—S. F. I, 254; II, 309; IV, 23,  
 928 bis. *Demigretta sacra*, *Gm.*—S. F. I, 87; II, 304.  
 929. *Bubulcus coromandus*, *Bodd.*—Jerd. III, 749.  
 930. *Ardeola grayi*, *Sykes.*—Jerd. III, 751.—S. F. VI, 482.  
 930 bis. *Ardeola prasinosecelis*, *Swinh.*—S. F. II, 483; VI, 481.  
 931. *Butorides javanica*, *Horsf.*—Jerd. III, 752.—S. F. I, 256; II, 310; III, 191.  
 932. *Ardetta flavigollis*, *Lath.*—Jerd. III, 753.—S. F. III, 191; VI, 483.  
 933. *Ardetta cinnamomea*, *Gm.*—Jerd. III, 755.—S. F. II, 311; VI, 483.  
 934. *Ardetta sinensis*, *Gm.*—Jerd. III, 755.—S. F. I, 308; II, 311.  
 935. *Ardetta minuta*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 756.—S. F. I, 256.  
 936. *Botaurus stellaris*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 757.—S. F. I, 256; IV, 24; VII, 526.  
 936 bis. *Goisakius melanolophus*, *Raffl.*—S. F. II, 312; VII, 524.  
 937. *Nycticorax griseus*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 758.—S. F. IV, 415n.  
 938. *Tantalus leucocephalus*, *Forst.*—Jerd. III, 761.—S. F. VII, 309, 507.  
 939. *Platalea leucorodia*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 763.—S. F. I, 256.  
 940. *Anastomus oscitans*, *Bodd.*—Jerd. III, 765.—S. F. IV, 212.  
 941. *Ibis melanocephala*, *Lath.*—Jerd. III, 768.  
 942. *Inocotis papillosus*, *Tem.*—Jerd. III, 769.  
 942 bis. *Graptocephalus davisoni*, *Hume.*—S. F. III, 300; VI, 485.  
 943. *Falcinellus igneus*, *S. G. Gm.*—Jerd. III, 770.—S. F. I, 257.  
 944. *Phoenicopterus antiquorum*, *Tem.*—Jerd. III, 775.—S. F. I, 257.  
 944 bis. *Phoenicopterus minor*, *G. St.-Hil.*—S. F. I, 31, 401; II, 339; IV, 25.  
 944 ter. *Cygnus olor*, *Gm.*—S. F. VII, 99, 101, 106.  
 944 quat. *Cygnus ferus*, *Leach.*—S. F. VII, 106, 464.  
 944 quint. *Cygnus bewickii*, *Yarr.*—S. F. VII, 107, 464.  
 945. *Anser cinereus*, *Mey.*—Jerd. III, 779.—S. F. I, 258; IV, 26, 197; VII, 491.  
 945 bis. *Anser segetum*, *Gm.*—S. F. VII, 441.  
 946. *Anser brachyrhynchus*, *Baill.*—Jerd. III, 780.  
 947. *Anser albifrons*, *Scop.*—Jerd. III, 780.—S. F. I, 259.  
 948. *Anser minutus*, *Naum.*—Jerd. III, 781.  
 949. *Anser indicus*, *Lath.*—Jerd. III, 782.—S. F. IV, 499; VII, 491.  
 950. *Sarcidiornis melanotus*, *Penn.*—Jerd. III, 785.—S. F. IV, 27; VI, 483.  
 951. *Nettopus coromandelianus*, *Gm.*—Jerd. III, 786.—S. F. IV, 27; VII, 491.  
 952. *Dendrocygna javanica*, *Horsf.*—Jerd. III, 789.—S. F. VI, 486.

[953—984 bis.]

953. *Dendrocygna fulva*, *Gm.*—Jerd. III, 790.—S. F. VII, 463.  
 954. *Casarea rutila*, *Pall.*—Jerd. III, 791.—S. F. I, 260; IV, 198.  
 955. *Casarea scutulata*, *S. Müll.*—Jerd. III, 793.—S. F. VI, 489.  
 956. *Tadorna cornuta*, *S. G. Gm.*—Jerd. III, 794.—S. F. I, 260; VII, 492.  
 957. *Spatula clypeata*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 796.—S. F. IV, 199.  
 958. *Anas boschas*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 798.—S. F. I, 261; IV, 199.  
 959. *Anas poecilorhyncha*, *Forst.*—Jerd. III, 799.—S. F. IV, 29; VII, 507.  
 960. *Rhodonessa caryophyllacea*, *Lath.*—Jerd. III, 800.—S. F. VII, 492, 527.  
 961. *Chaulelasmus streperus*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 802. [523.  
 961 bis. *Chaulelasmus angustirostris*, *Ménétr.*—S. F. I, 262; III, 273; VII, 493.  
 962. *Dafila acuta*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 803.—S. F. I, 261; IV, 29, 200.  
 963. *Mareca penelope*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 804.—S. F. I, 261; IV, 30; VII, 494.  
 964. *Querquedula crecca*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 806.  
 965. *Querquedula circia*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 807.—S. F. IV, 201.  
 966. *Querquedula formosa*, *Geor.*—Jerd. III, 808.—S. F. VII, 494.  
 966 bis. *Querquedula falcata*, *Geor.*—S. F. IV, 225; VII, 494.  
 966 ter. *Querquedula gibberifrons*, *S. Müll.*—S. F. I, 88, 303; II, 316.  
 967. *Fuligula rufina*, *Pall.*—Jerd. III, 811.—S. F. IV, 201.  
 968. *Fuligula ferina*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 812.  
 969. *Fuligula nyroca*, *Güld.*—Jerd. III, 813.—S. F. IV, 202; VII, 493.  
 970. *Fuligula marila*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 814.  
 971. *Fuligula cristata*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 815.  
 971 bis. *Clangula glaucium*, *Lin.*—S. F. IV, 225; VII, 441, 464.  
 972. *Mergus merganser*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 817.—S. F. I, 422; II, 336, 439; IV, 202, 496; V, 323; VII, 149.  
 973. *Mergellus albellus*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 818.—S. F. I, 265; IV, 31, 202.  
 974. *Podiceps cristatus*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 821.—S. F. I, 142, 265; IV, 31, 203.  
 974 bis. *Podiceps nigricollis*, *Sund.*—S. F. I, 142, 266.  
 975. *Podiceps minor*, *Gm.*—Jerd. III, 822.—S. F. I, 268; IV, 203.  
 975 bis. *Prion*—?—S. F. II, 317; V, 304.  
 975 ter. *Daption capensis*, *Lin.*—S. F. VII, 442, 463. [490; VII, 178.  
 976. *Oceanites oceanicus*, *Banks.*—Jerd. III, 827.—S. F. III, 375; V, 291; VI,  
 976 bis. *Puffinus persicus*, *Hume.*—S. F. I, 5; V, 292.  
 976 ter. *Puffinus*—*Legge.*—S. F. III, 374.  
 977. *Pelecanoides urinatrix*, *Lath.*—Jerd. III, 827.  
 977 bis. *Stercorarius pomarinus*, *Tem.*—S. F. VI, 490.  
 977 ter. *Stercorarius asiaticus*, *Hume.*—S. F. I, 268; V, 294.  
 978. *Larus fuscus*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 830.—S. F. IV, 502.  
 978 bis. *Larus cachinnans*, *Pall.*—S. F. I, 270; VII, 463.  
 978 ter. *Larus affinis*, *Reinh.*—S. F. I, 273; VII, 463.  
 979. *Larus ichthyaëtus*, *Pall.*—Jerd. III, 831.—S. F. I, 276. [491.  
 980. *Larus brunneicephalus*, *Jerd.*—Jerd. III, 832.—S. F. I, 278; IV, 203; VI,  
 981. *Larus ridibundus*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 832.—S. F. I, 278.  
 981 bis. *Larus minutus*, *Pall.*—S. F. VII, 443.  
 981 ter. *Larus hemprichi*, *Bp.*—S. F. I, 279; IV, 414; V, 296.  
 981 quat. *Larus gelastes*, *Licht.*—S. F. I, 274.  
 982. *Sterna caspia*, *Pall.*—Jerd. III, 835.—S. F. I, 280; III, 347.  
 983. *Sterna anglica*, *Mont.*—Jerd. III, 836.—S. F. I, 281. [VII, 445.  
 984. *Hydrochelidon hybrida*, *Pall.*—Jerd. III, 837.—S. F. III, 348; IV, 224;  
 984 bis. *Hydrochelidon leucoptera*, *Meis. & Sch.*—S. F. VII, 445.

## 984 ter.—1008]

- 984 ter. *Hydrochelidon nigra*, *Lin.*.—S. F. VII, 445, 446.  
 985. *Sterna seena*, *Sykes.*—Jerd. III, 838.—S. F. I, 281.  
 985 bis. *Sterna dougalli*, *Mont.*—S. F. II, 317; III, 376; IV, 246n.  
 986. *Sterna fluviatilis*, *Naum.*—Jerd. III, 839.—S. F. I, 282; IV, 472n.  
 986 bis. *Sterna longipennis*, *Nordm.*—S. F. IV, 472.  
 987. *Sterna melanogastra*, *Tem.*—Jerd. III, 840.—S. F. III, 348; VI, 492.  
 987 bis. *Sterna albigena*, *Licht.*—S. F. IV, 467; V, 298, 323.  
 988. *Sterna minuta*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 840.—S. F. V, 325.  
 988 bis. *Sterna sinensis*, *Gm.*—S. F. III, 282; V, 325.  
 988 ter. *Sterna saundersi*, *Hume.*—S. F. IV, 469; V, 326.  
 988 quat. *Sterna gouldi*, *Hume.*—S. F. V, 326; VII, 314.  
 989. *Sterna bergii*, *Licht.*—Jerd. III, 842.—S. F. I, 283; IV, 470; V, 298.  
 990. *Sterna media*, *Horsf.*—Jerd. III, 843.—S. F. I, 284; II, 318; IV, 474;  
 990 bis. *Sterna cantiaca*, *Gm.*—S. F. I, 285. [V, 301.  
 ? 990 ter. *Gygis alba*, *Sparrm.*—S. F. VII, 447.  
 991. *Sterna sumatrana*, *Rafpl.*—Jerd. III, 844.—S. F. II, 319.  
 992. *Sterna anaetheta*, *Scop.*—Jerd. III, 844.—S. F. II, 320; IV, 474; V, 301, n.  
 992 bis. *Sterna fuliginosa*, *Gm.*—S. F. I, 440; IV, 477.  
 993. *Anous stolidus*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 845.—S. F. II, 320; IV, 478.  
 994. *Anous tenuirostris*, *Tem.*—Jerd. III, 846.—S. F. IV, 480.  
 994 bis. *Anous leucocapillus*, *Gould.*—S. F. II, 322; IV, 480.  
 995. *Rhynchos albicollis*, *Sws.*—Jerd. III, 847.—S. F. VII, 99.  
 996. *Phaeton rubricaudus*, *Bodd.*—Jerd. III, 849.—S. F. II, 322.  
 996 bis. *Phaeton indicus*, *Hume.*—S. F. I, 286; IV, 481; V, 302.  
 997. *Phaeton flavirostris*, *Brandt.*—Jerd. III, 850.—S. F. II, 323; V, 498.  
 998. *Sula australis*, *Steph.*—Jerd. III, 851.—S. F. IV, 483; V, 318.  
 999. *Sula piscator*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 852.—S. F. IV, 483; V, 312.  
 999 bis. *Sula cyanops*, *Sund.*—S. F. V, 303, 307.  
 1000. *Fregata aquilus*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 853.  
 1000 bis. *Fregata minor*, *Gm.*—S. F. VII, 447.  
 1001. *Pelecanus onocrotalus*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 854.—S. F. I, 128.  
 1001 bis. *Pelecanus longirostris*, *Hume.*—S. F. V, 491.  
 1002. *Pelecanus mitratus*, *Licht.*—Jerd. III, 856.—S. F. I, 128.  
 1003. *Pelecanus javanicus*, *Horsf.*—Jerd. III, 857.—S. F. VI, 494.  
 1004. *Pelecanus philippensis*, *Gm.*—Jerd. III, 858.—S. F. VI, 495.  
 1004 bis. *Pelecanus crispus*, *Bruch.*—S. F. I, 288; VII, 448.  
 1005. *Phalacrocorax carbo*, *Lin.*—Jerd. III, 861.  
 1006. *Phalacrocorax fuscicollis*, *Steph.*—Jerd. III, 862.—S. F. VII, 178.  
 1007. *Phalacrocorax pygmæus*, *Pall.*—Jerd. III, 863.  
 1008. *Plotus melanogaster*, *Penn.*—Jerd. III, 865.

---

(*The above corrected up to 1st March 1879.*)

---

INDEX TO THE ABBREVIATIONS OF THE NAMES OF AUTHORITIES  
GIVEN IN THE FOREGOING LIST.

[With the names and dates of some of the older authors' more important works, which most specially concern us.]

<i>Adams</i>	... Dr. A. Leith Adams.	
<i>Anders.</i>	... Dr. John Anderson.	
<i>Anders., A.</i>	Andrew Anderson.	
<i>Armstr.</i>	... Dr. James Armstrong.	
<i>Audouin</i>	... J. V. Audouin.	
<i>Baill.</i>	... ?* L. A. J. Baillon.	
<i>Ball</i>	... Valentine Ball.	
<i>Banks</i>	... Sir Joseph Banks.	
<i>Bart.</i>	... ? B. Sm. Barton.	
<i>Beav.</i>	... Captain R. C. Beavan.	
<i>Bechst.</i>	... J. M. Bechstein.	... Gemeinnützige Naturgeschichte Deutschlands, 1789-95, 1st Edn.; 1801-1809, 2nd Edn. Fig. Naturgeschichte der Stubenvögel, 1812; Ornithologisches Taschenbuch, 1803.
<i>B. Ham.</i>	... Fr. Ham. Buchanan-Hamilton.	
<i>Blanf.</i>	... W. T. Blanford.	
<i>Blas.</i>	... Dr. J. H. Blasius.	
<i>Bly.</i>	... Edward Blyth.	
<i>Bodd.</i>	... M. Boddaert.	... Table des Planches enluminées d'Histoire Naturelle de M. d'Aubenton, 1783.
<i>Boie</i>	... H. Boie.	... Briefe geschr. aus Ost-Ind. 1832.
<i>Bonn.</i>	... L'Abbé Bonnaterre.	... Table Encyclopédique et Méthodique des trois Règnes de la Nature, 1788-90.
<i>Bosc.</i>	... L. A. G. Bosc.	
<i>Bp.</i>	... Prince Charles Lucian Bonaparte.	Conspectus Generum Avium, 1850-57.
<i>Brandt</i>	... J. F. Brandt.	
<i>Brehm</i>	... Chr. L. Brehm.	... Beiträge zur Vögelkunde, 1820-22; Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte aller Europäischen Vögel 1823-24; Handbuch der Naturgeschichte aller Vögel Deutschlands, 1831; Vögelfang, 1855.
<i>Brooks</i>	... William Edwin Brooks.	
<i>Bruch</i>	... ? Bruch.	... Various papers in the <i>Isis</i> , 1824-32

\* In this and other cases in which I have prefixed a note of interrogation, I have been unable, at the moment, to make *sure* of the initials of the authority quoted.

- Burt.* ... E. Burton.  
*Cab.* ... Dr. Jean Cabanis.  
*Cass.* ... John Cassin.  
*Cuv.* ... George L.C.F.D. Cuvier. *Le Règne Animal*, 1817, 1st Edn.  
   1829-30, 2nd Edn.—*Griffith's English Version*, 1824.  
*Daud.* ... W. M. Daudin. ... *Traité d'Ornithologie*, 1800.  
*Deless.* ... Adolphe Delessert.  
*Desf.* ... R. L. Desfontaines.  
*Drap.* ... ? Drapiez. ... *Histoire Naturelle des Osseaux*  
   1829.  
*Dress.* ... H. E. Dresser.  
*Dum.* ... A. M. C. Duméril. ... *Traité Elémentaire d'Histoire, Naturelle*, 1804, 1st Edn.  
*Ehr.* ... C. G. Ehrenberg. ... (*With Hemprich*) *Symbolæ Physicae, seu Icones et Descriptiones Avium, &c.*, 1828.  
*Ell.* ... Daniel Giraud Elliot.  
*Eversm.* ... Dr. Edouard Eversmann. *Addenda ad Zoographiam Rossico-Asiaticam*, 1835, 1841, 1842.—*Papers on Birds and Mammals of Russia in the Bull. der Naturforsch. Gesellschaft*. Moscow, 1848-53.  
*Eyt.* ... T. C. Eyton.  
*Fairb.* ... The Revd. S. B. Fairbank.  
*Fleisch.* ... E. G. Fleischer. ... Quoted by Naumann, as the authority for the specific name *naumannii* of the Lesser Kestrel.  
*Forst.* ... John Reinhold Forster.... *Zoologia Indica*, 1781, 1st Edition, and incorporating 3 plates of Pennant's not published by the latter in the 1769 Edn. as well as the 12 that were then published.  
  
*Frankl.* ... James Franklin.  
*G.-Aust.* ... Major H. H. Godwin-Austin.  
*Geoff.* ... ? Geoffroy. ... Quoted by Vieillot as the authority for the specific name of *Æsacus magnirostris*.  
*Geor.* ... J. G. Georgi. ... *Reise im Russischen Reiche*, 1775.  
*Gerv.* ... Paul Gervais. ... (It is very doubtful whether he or G. St. Hil. gave the specific name *kieneri*.)  
*Gm.* ... Jo. Frid. Gmelin. ... Revised or 13th Edn. of Linné's *Syst. Nat.*, 1788.  
*Gm. S. G.* ... S. G. Gmelin. ... *Reise durch Russland*, 1770-74.  
*Gould* ... John Gould. ... A century of birds from the Himalayan Mountains, 1832. The Birds of Europe, 1832-37. Birds of Australia, 1840-48. Birds of Asia, 1850-78.  
  
*Gr. G. R.* ... George Robert Gray. ... *The Genera of Birds*, 1844-49.

A ROUGH TENTATIVE LIST OF THE BIRDS OF INDIA. 47

- Gr. J. E.* John Edward Gray. ... Illustrations of Indian Zoology  
(with Genl. Hardwicke,) 1830.
- G. St. Hill.* Isidore Geoffroy St. Hilaire.
- Güld.* ... Ant. J. Güldenstädt. ... Various papers in the Novi Commentarii and the Acta, Academiae Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanae, 1770-86.
- Gurn.* ... J. H. Gurney.
- Hardw.* ... General Hardwicke. ... (See J. E. Gray.)
- Hartl.* ... Dr. Gustav Hartlaub.
- Hass.* ... Van Hasselt.
- Hay* ... Lord Arthur Hay. ... Afterwards Lord Walden, and later Marquess of Tweeddale.
- Hedenb.* ... ? Hedenborg.
- Hein.* ... Ferdinand Heine.
- Hemp.* ... F. G. Hemprich. ... (With Ehrenberg) Symbolæ Physisce, seu Icones et Descriptiones Avium, 1828.
- Herm.* ... J. Hermann. ... Observations Zoologicae Posthumæ, 1804.
- Hodgs.* ... Brian H. Hodgson.
- Holdsw.* ... E. W. H. Holdsworth.
- Horsf.* ... Dr. Thomas Horsfield. ... Birds of Java, Trans. Linnaean Society, XIII, pp. 133-200, read April 1820, published 1821. Zoological Researches in Java, 1824.
- Hume* ... Allan Hume.
- Hutt.* ... Captain Thomas Hutton.
- Ill.* ... C. Illiger. ... Prodromus Systematis mammalium et Avium, 1811.
- Jam.* ... ? Robert Jameson.
- Jard.* ... Sir William Jardine.
- Jerd.* ... Dr. T. C. Jerdon. ... Birds of India, 1862-64.
- Kel.* ... Dr. Kelaart.
- Koch* ... C. L. Koch. ... System der Baierischen Zoologie, 1816.
- Kuhl* ... Heinrich Kuhl. ... Buffonii et Daubentonii Figurarium Avium coloratarijum nomina Systematica, 1820.
- Laf.* ... Baron Frederic de Lafresnaye.
- Lath.* ... John Latham. ... A general synopsis of Birds, 1781-85; Suppl. I, 1787.; II, 1802. Index Ornithologicus, 1790; Suppl., 1801. A General History of Birds, 1821-24.
- Lay.* ... Edgar Leopold Layard.
- Leach* ... William Elford Leach.
- Legge* ... Captain W. Vincent Legge, R.A.

- Leisl.* ... J. P. A. Leisler.  
*Less.* ... René Primivère Lesson. *Manuel d'Ornithologie*, 1828.  
*Traité d'Ornithologie*, 1831.  
*Licht.* ... Heinrich Lichtenstein. ... *Reisen im Südlichen Africa*, 1811.  
*Das Zoologische Museum der Universität zu Berlin*, 1816.  
*Verzeichniß der Doubletten des Zoologischen Museums idem*, 1823.  
*Lin.* ... Carl v. Linné. ... *Systema Naturæ*, 12th Edn. (from which, according to the British Association Code, all specific nomenclature starts), 1766.  
*Ljung* ... Iven Ingemar Ljung. ... *Papers in the Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps Akademens Nya Handlingar*, 1797-1813.  
  
*McClell.* ... Dr. J. MacClelland.  
*Malh.* ... Alfred Malherbe. ... *Monographie des Picidées*, 1861.  
*Mand.* ... L. Mandelli.  
*Marm.* ... Alb. de la Marmora.  
*Marsh.* ... Cap. G. F. L. Marshall,  
 R.E.  
*Meis. &* Fr. Meissner and H. R. *Die Vögel der Schweiz*, 1815.  
*Sch.* Schinz.  
*Ménétr.* ... Ed. Ménétries. ... *Cat. raisonné des objets de Zoologie recueillies das un Voyage au Caucase et jusqu'aux frontières actuelles de la Perse*, 1832.  
  
*Mey.* ... Bern. Meyer.  
*Mich.* ... C. Michahelles.  
*Mont.* ... George Montagu. ... *Ornithological Dictionary*, 1802.  
*Supplement*, 1813.  
*Moore* ... Frederic Moore.  
*Müll., P.* Ph. L. St. Müller. ... *Supplement to LINNE'S Systema Naturæ*, 1776.  
*L. S.* ... (With TEMMINCK, *q. v.*) & Paper on Sumatra; *Tijdsch. v. Nat. Gesch.* IV, 1835.  
*Müll., S.* ... S. Müller. ...  
  
*Naum.* ... J. A. Naumann. ... *Naturgeschichte der Vögel Deutschlands*, 1820-42, completed by his son J. F. Naumann.  
  
*Nev.* ... Hugh Nevil.  
*Nordm.* ... Al. V. Nordmann.  
*Osb.* ... Peter Osbeck. ... *A Voyage to China and the East Indies*, 1771. (The original Swedish, and later German Editions are pre-Linnean.)  
  
*Pall.* ... P. S. Pallas. ... *Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reiches*, 1771-76. *Zoographia Rossia-Asiatica*, 1st vol., 1811, rest 1831.  
  
*Payk.* ... Gust. Paykull.  
*Peale* ... R. Titian Peale.

<i>Pears.</i>	... Dr. J. T. Pearson.	
<i>Penn.</i>	... Thomas Pennant.	... Indian Zoology, 1769, 1st Edn.
<i>Radde</i>	... Professor Gustav Radde.	
<i>Raffl.</i>	... Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles.	Catalogue of Birds of Sumatra Transactions of the Linnæan Society, XIII., pp. 277—330; Read March, 1821; published, 1822.
<i>Rafin.</i>	... ? C. S. Rafinesque-Schmaltz.	
<i>Reich.</i>	... ? H. G. L. Reichenbach.	
<i>Reinh.</i>	... Professor J. Reinhardt.	
<i>Reinw.</i>	... ? Reinwardt.	... Temminck often adopted his MSS names; was this C. G. C.?
<i>Royle</i>	... Dr. J. F. Royle.	
<i>Rüpp.</i>	... Dr. Edward Rüppell.	... Atlas zu der Reise im Nördlichen Africa; 1826-8; Neue Wirbeltiere zu der Fauna, von Abyssinien gehörig, 1835-40; Systematische Übersicht der Vögel Nord-Ost-Afrika's, 1845.
<i>Salvad.</i>	... Count Tommaso Salvadori.	
<i>Sav.</i>	... J. Ces. Savigny.	
<i>Savi</i>	... P. Savi.	
<i>Schl.</i>	... Dr. Hermann Schlegel.	
<i>Sclat.</i>	... Dr. Philip Lutley Sclater.	
<i>Scop.</i>	... J. Ant. Scopoli.	... Deliciae Floraæ et Faunæ Insubricæ, &c., 1786-88.
<i>Selb.</i>	... Prideaux John Selby.	
<i>Sharpe</i>	... Robert Bowdler Sharpe.	
<i>Shaw</i>	... G. Shaw.	... General Zoology, completed by Stephens, q. v., 1810-1815.
<i>Shell.</i>	... Captain G. E. Shelley.	
<i>Sparrm.</i>	... Anders Sparrmann.	... Museum Carlsonianum, 1786-88.
<i>Stanl.</i>	... Edward Stanley.	... (Bishop of Norwich).
<i>Steph.</i>	... James Francis Stephens.	Continuation of Shaw's General Zoology, 1815-1828.
<i>Stol.</i>	... Dr. Ferdinand Stoliczka.	
<i>Strickl.</i>	... H. E. Strickland.	
<i>Sund.</i>	... Carl J. Sundevall.	... Conspectum Avium Picinarum, 1866. Methodi Naturalis Avium disponendarum tentamen, 1872.
<i>Swinh.</i>	... Robert Swinhoe.	
<i>Sws.</i>	... William Swainson.	
<i>Sykes</i>	... Col. W. H. Sykes.	... Catalogue of birds of the Dukhun P. Z. S., 1832.

- Tem.* ... C. J. Temminck. ... Histoire Naturelle des Pigeons et Gallinaces, 1813-15. Manuel d'Ornithologie, 1st Edn. 1815; 2nd Edn. 1820-1835. Nouveau Recueil de Planches coloriées d'Oiseaux, 1820-44.—(with Schlegel and S. Müller) Verhandelingen over do natuurlijke Geschiedenis der Nederlandische overzeesche bezittingen, 1839-44—(with Schlegel) Fauna Japonica, 1850.
- Tick.* ... Col. S. R. Tickell.
- Tunst.* ... ? Tunstall.
- Tweed.* ... Marquess of Tweeddale. ... Earlier Lord Walden and Lord A. Hay.
- Tyt.* ... Col. Robert Tytler.
- Vahl* ... Mart. Vahl. ... Paper in Skrifter af Naturhistorie-Selskabet, 1797.
- Valenc.* ... ? A. Valenciennes.
- Verr.* ... Jules Verreaux.
- Vieill.* ... L. P. Vieillot. ... Analyse d'une nouvelle Ornithologie Élémentaire, 1816; Galerie des Oiseaux du Cabinet d'Histoire Naturelle du Jardin du Roi, 1820-28.
- Vig.* ... N. A. Vigors.
- Wagl.* ... Dr. Joannes Wagler. ... Systema Avium, 1827.
- Wald.* ... Viscount Walden. ... Earlier Lord Arthur Hay; later Marquess of Tweeddale.
- Wall.* ... Alfred Russel Wallace.
- West.* ... Dr. G. F. Westermann.
- W.-Rams.* ... R. G. Wardlaw-Ramsay.
- Yarr.* ... W. Yarrell. ... A history of British Birds, 1843  
1st Edn.

# INDEX TO THE LIST OF THE BIRDS OF INDIA.

- ABBOTTI, Bly.** *Trichastoma*, 387.  
*abnormis*, *Hume.* *Hypotænidia*, 913 ter.  
*Abrornis affinis*, *Hodgs.*, 576.  
 —, — *albogularis*, *Hodgs.*, 577.  
 —, — *albosuperciliaris*, *Bly.*, 573.  
 —, — *cantator*, *Tick.*, 570.  
 —, — *castaneiceps*, *Hodgs.*, 578.  
 —, — *chryseus*, *Wald.*, 576 bis.  
 —, — *flavogularis*, *G.-Aust.*, 572 ter.  
 —, — *griseifrons*, *G. R. Gr.*, 577 bis.  
 —, — *jerdoni*, *Brooks.*, 572 bis.  
 —, — *poliogenys*, *Bly.*, 575.  
 —, — *schisticeps*, *Hodgs.*, 571.  
 —, — *supercilialis*, *Tick.*, 574.  
 —, — *xanthochistus*, *Hodgs.*, 572.  
**Acanthoptila nipalensis**, *Hodgs.*, 431.  
**Accentor altaicus**, *Brandt.*, 653.  
 —, — *atrogularis*, *Brandt.*, 655.  
 —, — *immaculatus*, *Hodgs.*, 651.  
 —, — *jerdoni*, *Brooks.*, 654 bis.  
 —, — *montanellus*, *Pall.*, 655 bis.  
 —, — *nipalensis*, *Hodgs.*, 652.  
 —, — *rubeculoides*, *Moore.*, 656.  
 —, — *strophius*, *Hodgs.*, 654.  
**Accipiter melaschistus**, *Hume.*, 24 bis.  
 —, — *ninus*, *Lin.*, 24.  
 —, — *virgatus*, *Reinw.*, 25.  
**accipitrinus**, *Pall. Asio*, 68.  
**Aeros nipalensis**, *Hodgs.*, 146.  
*acornatus*, *Bly.* *Erythrosterna*, 325.  
**Acridotheres albocinctus**, *G.-Aust.* & *Wald.*, 686 ter.  
**Acridotheres fuscus**, *Wagl.*, 686.  
 —, — *ginginianus*, *Lath.*, 685.  
 —, — *mahrattensis*, *Sykes.*, 686 bis.  
 —, — *melanosternus*, *Legge.*, 684 bis.  
 —, — *siamensis*, *Swinh.*, 686 quat.  
 —, — *tristis*, *Lin.*, 684.  
**Acrocephalus agriculus**, *Jerd.*, 517.  
 —, — *bistrigiceps*, *Swinh.*, 517 ter.  
 —, — *dumetorum*, *Bly.*, 516.  
 —, — *macrorhynchus*, *Hume.*, 517 bis.  
 —, — *orientalis*, *Tem. & Schl.*, 515 bis.  
 —, — *stentorius*, *Hemp. & Ehr.*, 515.  
**Actinodura daflensis**, *G.-Aust.*, 428 bis.  
 —, — *egertoni*, *Gould.*, 427.  
 —, — *nipalensis*, *Hodgs.*, 428.  
 —, — *oglia*, *G.-Aust.*, 427 quat.  
 —, — *ramsayi*, *Wald.*, 427 ter.  
**Actinodura waldeni**, *G.-Aust.*, 427 bis.  
*acuta*, *Lin.* *Dafla*, 962.  
*acuticauda*, *Hodgs.* *Amadina*, 702.  
*acuticaudus*, *Bly.* *Cypselus*, 99 bis.  
*adamsi*, *Hume.* *Alaudula*, 762 ter.  
*adamsi*, *Moore.* *Montifringilla*, 752 ter.  
*adamsi*, *Jerd.* *Prinia*, 533.  
**Ædon familiaris**, *Ménér.*, 492 ter.  
*ædon*, *Pall.* *Arundinax*, 518.  
**Ægialitis asiatica**, *Pall.*, 845 quat.  
 —, — *cantiana*, *Lath.*, 848.  
 —, — *dubia*, *Scop.*, 849.  
 —, — *geoffroyi*, *Wagl.*, 846.  
 —, — *minuta*, *Pall.*, 850.
- Ægialitis mongola*, *Pall.*, 847.  
 —, — *nigrifrons*, *Cuv.*, 850 bis.  
 —, — *placida*, *G. R. Gr.*, 848 bis.  
**Ægithaliscus erythrocephalus**, *Vig.*, 634.  
 —, — *iouschistus*, *Hodgs.*, 635.  
 —, — *leucogenys*, *Moore.*, 634 bis.  
 —, — *nireogularis*, *Gould.*, 636.  
*ægocephala*, *Lin.* *Limosa*, 875.  
*æmodium*, *Hodgs.* *Conostoma*, 381.  
*æmodius*, *Hodgs.* *Lophophanes*, 642.  
*ænea*, *Lin.* *Carpophaga*, 780.  
*æneea*, *Vieill.* *Chaptia*, 282.  
*æratalus*, *Tick.* *Pteruthius*, 610 bis.  
*æruginosus*, *Lin.* *Circus*, 54.  
**Æsalus magnirostris**, *Geoff.* in *Vieill.*, 858 bis.  
 —, — *recurvirostris*, *Cuv.*, 858.  
*æsalon*, *Tunst.* *Falco*, 15.  
**Æthopyga cara**, *Hume.*, 225 ter.  
 —, — *dabryi*, *Ver.*, 227 bis.  
 —, — *gouldiae*, *Vig.*, 227.  
 —, — *horsfieldii*, *Bly.*, 230.  
 —, — *ignicauda*, *Hodgs.*, 228.  
 —, — *nicobarica*, *Hume.*, 225 bis.  
 —, — *nipalensis*, *Hodgs.*, 229.  
 —, — *sanguinipeurus*, *Wald.*, 231 bis.  
 —, — *saturata*, *Hodgs.*, 231.  
 —, — *seheriae*, *Tick.*, 225.  
 —, — *vigorsi*, *Sykes.*, 226.  
*affine*, *Hodgs.* *Trochalopterum*, 419.  
*affinis*, *Hodgs.* *Abrornis*, 576.  
*affinis*, *Bly.* *Batrachostomus*, 105 ter.  
*affinis*, *McClell.* *Coracias*, 124.  
*affinis*, *Hay.* *Cuculus*, 204.  
*affinis*, *Bly.* *Cymborhynchus*, 139 quat.  
*affinis*, *J. E. Gr.* *Cypselus*, 100.  
*affinis*, *Hutt.* *Hydrocissa*, 143.  
*affinis*, *Rein.* *Larus*, 978 ter.  
*affinis*, *Gould.* *Milvus*, 56 ter.  
*affinis*, *Jerd.* *Mirafra*, 755.  
*affinis*, *Hay.* *Muscipeta*, 289.  
*affinis*, *Tyt.* *Ninox*, 81 quat.  
*affinis*, *Tick.* *Phylloscopus*, 561.  
*affinis*, *Bly.* *Pycnorhamphus*, 726.  
*affinis*, *Hodgs.* *Schœnicola*, 519.  
*affinis*, *Bly.* *Sylvia*, 582.  
*affinis*, *Bly.* *Taccoecua*, 222.  
*affinis*, *Bly.* *Tephrodornis*, 265 bis.  
*agile*, *Tick.* *Piprisoma*, 240.  
*agricolus*, *Jerd.* *Acrocephalus*, 517.  
*Agrodroma campestris*, *Lin.*, 602.  
 —, — *similis*, *Jerd.*, 603.  
 —, — *sordidus*, *Rüpp.*, 604.  
*akool*, *Sykes.* *Porzana*, 908.  
*Alauda australis*, *Brooks.*, 768.  
 —, — *duleivox*, *Hodgs.*, 766.  
 —, — *gulgula*, *Frankl.*, 767.  
 —, — *liopus*, *Hodgs.*, 767 bis.  
 —, — *triborhynchus*, *Hodgs.*, 767 ter.  
*Alaudula adamsi*, *Hume.*, 762 ter.  
 —, — *pispoletta*, *Pall.*, 762 bis.  
 —, — *raytal*, *Bly.*, 762.  
*alba*, *Bechst.* *Ciconia*, 919.  
*alba*, *Sparrm.* *Gygis*, 990 ter.

alba, *Lin.* Herodias, 924 bis.  
 alba, *Lin.* Motscilla, 591 ter.  
 albellus, *Lin.* Mergellus, 973.  
 albescens, *Tem.* Tringa, 884 ter.  
 albicaudata, *Jerd.* Stoporala, 302.  
 albicilla, *Pall.* Erythrosternum, 323.  
 albicilla, *Lin.* Haliaeetus, 42 bis.  
 albicollis, *Vieill.* Leucocerca, 291.  
 albicollis, *Sws.* Rhynchops, 995.  
 albifrons, *Scop.* Anser, 947.  
 albifrons, *Jerd.* Pericrocotus, 277 bis.  
 albigena, *Licht.* Sterna, 987 bis.  
 albicularis, *Bly.* Pomatorhinus, 401 quat.  
 albirostris, *Shaw.* Hydrocissa, 142.  
 albiventris, *Fairb.* Callene, 339 bis.  
 albiventris, *Bly.* Cercotrichas, 476 bis.  
 albiventris, *G.-Aust.* Neornis, 552 ter.  
 albiventris, *Hume.* Turnix, 834 ter.  
 alcocincta, *Royle.* Merula, 362.  
 alcocinctus, *G.-Aust.* & *Wald.* Acridotheres,  
     686 ter.  
 alcocristatus, *Vig.* Euplocamus, 810.  
 algobularis, *Hodgs.* Abrornis, 577.  
 algobularis, *Bly.* Dumetia, 398.  
 algobularis, *Gould.* Garrulax, 411.  
 algobularis, *Bly.* Geocichla, 355 bis.  
 alboniger, *Bly.* Limnaetus, 34 ter.  
 alboniger, *Hume.* Saxicola, 489 bis.  
 albonotatus, *Tick.* Caprimulgus, 109.  
 albosupercilialis, *Bly.* Abrornis, 573.  
*Alcedo beavani, Wald.*, 135 quat.  
 —, — bengalensis, *Gm.*, 134.  
 —, — grandis, *Bly.*, 135.  
 —, — ispida, *Lin.*, 134 bis.  
 —, — meninting, *Horsf.*, 135 ter.  
 —, — nigricans, *Bly.*, 135 bis.  
 alchata, *Lin.* Pterocles, 801.  
 aleinus, *West.* Machæramphus, 57 ter.  
*Alcippe atriceps, Jerd.*, 390.  
 —, — bordilloni, *Hume.*, 390 bis.  
 —, — fusca, *G.-Aust.*, 388 ter.  
 —, — nigrifrons, *Bly.*, 390 ter.  
 —, — nipalensis, *Hodgs.*, 388.  
 —, — phayrii, *Bly.*, 388 bis.  
 —, — poiocephala, *Jerd.*, 389.  
*Alecurus striatus, Bly.*, 449.  
*Allotinus intermedius, Hume.*, 611 bis.  
 —, — melanotis, *Hodgs.*, 611.  
 —, — xanthochloris, *Hodgs.*, 611 ter.  
*alpestris, Lin.* Otocoris, 763 bis.  
*alpina, Lin.* Tringa, 883.  
*alpinus, Koch.* Pyrrhocorax, 680.  
*Alseonax ferrugineus, Hodgs.*, 299.  
 —, — latirostris, *Raffl.*, 297.  
 —, — terricolor, *Hodgs.*, 298.  
*Alsoconus hodsoni, Vig.*, 783.  
 —, — puniceus, *Tick.*, 782.  
*altaicus, Brandt.* Accenter, 653.  
*althea, Hume.* Sylvia, 582 ter.  
*altirostris, Jerd.* Pycoris, 886 bis.  
*Amadina acuticauda, Hodgs.*, 702.  
 —, — fumigata, *Wald.*, 701 ter.  
 —, — inglesi, *Hume.*, 699 quat.  
 —, — kelaarti, *Bly.*, 700 bis.  
 —, — leucogastra, *Bly.*, 701 bis.  
 —, — malabarica, *Lin.*, 703.

*Amadina malacea, Lin.*, 697.  
 —, — oryzivora, *Lin.*, 703 bis.  
 —, — pectoralis, *Jerd.*, 700.  
 —, — punctulata, *Lin.*, 699.  
 —, — rubronigra, *Hodgs.*, 698.  
 —, — semistriata, *Hume.*, 701 quat.  
 —, — striata, *Lin.*, 701.  
 —, — subundulata, *G.-Aust.*, 699 bis.  
 —, — superstriata, *Hume.*, 699 ter.  
*amandava, Lin.* Estrela, 704.  
*amauroptera, Pears.* Pelargopsis, 128.  
*ambiguus, Hume.* Propasser, 743 bis.  
*amicus, Tem.* Nyctornis, 122 bis.  
*Animomanes deserti, Licht.*, 759.  
 —, — phenicura, *Frankl.*, 758.  
*Ammoperdix bonhami, G. R. Gr.*, 821.  
*Ampeliceps coronatus, Bly.*, 693 ter.  
*ampelinus, Bp.* Hypocolius, 269 quat.  
*amurensis, Radde.* Certhneis, 19 bis.  
*anaetheta, Scop.* Sterna, 992.  
*analis, Horsf.* Otocompsa, 452 sex.  
*analis, Horsf.* Picus, 157 ter.  
*Anas boschas, Lin.*, 958.  
 —, — pœchlorhyncha, *Forst.*, 959.  
*Anastomus oscitans, Bodd.*, 940.  
*andamanica, Hume.* Cinnyris, 234 quat.  
*andamanensis, Tyt.* Centrocoeyx, 217 bis.  
*andamanensis, Tyt.* Dissemuroides, 233 ter.  
*andamanensis, Tyt.* Hirundo, 82 quat.  
*andamanensis, Tyt.* Limnaetus, 34 bis.  
*andamanensis, Tyt.* Oriolus, 471 bis.  
*andamanensis, Tyt.* Pericrocotus, 271 bis.  
*andamanensis, Bly.* Picus, 157 bis.  
*andamanensis, Tyt.* Sturnia, 689 ter.  
*andamanicus, Hume.* Caprimulgus, 110 bis.  
*anglica, Mont.* Sterna, 983.  
*angustirostris, Ménétr.* Chaulelasmus, 961 bis.  
*annectans, Hodgs.* Dicerurus, 279.  
*annectans, Bly.* Lioptila, 613.  
*Anorrhinus austeni, Jerd.*, 144 ter.  
 —, — galeritus, *Tem.*, 145 quat.  
 —, — tickelli, *Bly.*, 144 bis.  
*Anous leucophaeus, Gould.*, 994 bis.  
 —, — stolidus, *Lin.*, 993.  
 —, — tenuirostris, *Tem.*, 994.  
*Anser albifrons, Scop.*, 947.  
 —, — brachyrhynchus, *Bail.*, 946.  
 —, — cinereus, *Mey.*, 945.  
 —, — indicus, *Lath.*, 949.  
 —, — minutus, *Naum.*, 948.  
 —, — segetum, *Gm.*, 945 bis.  
*Anthipes moniliger, Hodgs.*, 317.  
 —, — submoniliger, *Hume.*, 317 bis.  
*Anthocinclæ phayrii, Bly.*, 346 ter.  
*Anthreptes hypogrammicus, S. Müll.*, 233 quint.  
 —, — malaccensis, *Scop.*, 233 ter.  
 —, — simplex, *S. Müll.*, 233 quat.  
*Anthropoides virgo, Lin.*, 866.  
*Anthus blackistomi, Swinh.*, 605 quat.  
 —, — cervinus, *Pall.*, 605 bis.  
 —, — maculatus, *Hodgs.*, 596.  
 —, — montanus, *Jerd.*, 598.  
 —, — pratensis, *Lin.*, 605 quint.  
 —, — rosaceus, *Hodgs.*, 605.  
 —, — spinoletta, *Lin.*, 605 ter.  
 —, — trivialis, *Lin.*, 597.

antigone, *Lin.* Grus, 863.  
 antiquorum, *Tem.* Phoenicopterus, 944.  
 apiaster, *Lin.* Merops, 121.  
 apicaudus, *Hodgs.* Sphenocercus, 779.  
 aplonotus, *Bly.* Machlolophus, 648.  
 apus, *Lin.* Cypselus, 99.  
 aquaticus, *Lin.* Rallus, 914 bis.  
*Aquila chrysaetos*, *Lin.*, 26.  
 —, — clanga, *Pall.*, 28.  
 —, — fulvescens, *Gray.*, 28 bis.  
 —, — hastata, *Less.*, 30.  
 —, — mogilnik, *S. G. Gm.*, 27.  
 —, — nipalensis, *Hodgs.*, 27 bis.  
 —, — vindhiana, *Frankl.*, 29.  
*aquilus*, *Lin.* Fregata, 1000.  
*Arachnothera aurata*, *Bly.*, 223 bis.  
 —, — chrysogenys, *Tem.*, 224 ter.  
 —, — longirostra, *Lath.*, 224.  
 —, — magna, *Hodgs.*, 223.  
 —, — modesta, *Eyt.*, 224 bis.  
*Arboricola atrogularis*, *Bly.*, 824 bis.  
 —, — brunneopectus, *Tick.*, 824 ter.  
 —, — charltoni, *Eyt.*, 825 quat.  
 —, — chloropus, *Tick.*, 824 quat.  
 —, — intermedius, *Bly.*, 825 ter.  
 —, — mandellii, *Hume.*, 825 bis.  
 —, — rufogularis, *Bly.*, 825.  
 —, — torqueolus, *Valenc.*, 824.  
*Archibuteo hemiptilopus*, *Bly.*, 49.  
*Ardea cinerea*, *Lin.*, 923.  
 —, — fusca, *Bly.*, 922.  
 —, — goliat, *Tem.*, 921.  
 —, — purpurea, *Lin.*, 924.  
 —, — sunatrana, *Raffl.*, 922 bis.  
*ardeola*, *Payk.* Dromas, 861.  
*Ardeola grayii*, *Sykes.*, 930.  
 —, — prasinocelis, *Swinh.*, 930 bis.  
*ardesiacus*, *Gab.* Platylophus, 668 ter.  
*Ardetta cinnamomea*, *Gm.*, 933.  
 —, — flavicollis, *Lath.*, 932.  
 —, — minuta, *Lin.*, 935.  
 —, — sinensis, *Gm.*, 934.  
*arenaria*, *Lin.* Calidris, 888.  
*arenarius*, *Pall.* Pterocles, 799.  
*argalus*, *Lath.* Leptoptilus, 915.  
*argentauris*, *Hodgs.* Mesia, 615.  
*argoondah*, *Sykes.* Perdicula, 827.  
*Argus giganteus*, *Tem.*, 803 ter.  
*Argya malcolmii*, *Sykes.*, 436.  
*Arrenga blighi*, *Holdsw.*, 343 ter.  
*Artamus fuscus*, *Vieill.*, 287.  
 —, — leucorhynchus, *Lin.*, 287 bis.  
*Arundinicax edon*, *Pall.*, 518.  
*asiatica*, *Pall.* Egalitis, 845 quat.  
*asiatica*, *Lath.* Cinnyris, 234.  
*asiatica*, *Lath.* Megalaem, 195.  
*asiatica*, *Lath.* Perdicula, 826.  
*asiaticus*, *Lath.* Caprimulgus, 112.  
*asiaticus*, *Sws.* Cinclus, 347.  
*asiaticus*, *Hume.* Stercorarius, 977 ter.  
*asiaticus*, *Lath.* Xenorhynchus, 917.  
*Asio accipitrinus*, *Pall.*, 68.  
 —, — butleri, *Hume.*, 67 bis.  
 —, — otus, *Lin.*, 67.  
*assamica*, *McClell.* Mirafra, 754.  
*assimilis*, *Hume.* Dendrocitta, 676 bis.

*assimilis*, *Hume.* Macropygia, 791 ter.  
*assimilis*, *Hodgs.* Neornis, 552 bis.  
*assimilis*, *Wald.* Passer., 708 ter.  
*assimilis*, *Hume.* Phodilus, 62 bis.  
*assimilis*, *Wald.* Stachyrus, 394 bis.  
*astigma*, *Hodgs.* Muscicapula, 311.  
*Astur badius*, *Gm.*, 23.  
 —, — palumbarius, *Lin.*, 21.  
 —, — polioptila, *Hume.*, 23 bis.  
 —, — rufigularis, *McClell.*, 22 bis.  
 —, — soloensis, *Horsf.*, 23 ter.  
 —, — trivirgatus, *Tem.*, 22.  
*athertoni*, *Jard. & Selb.* Nyctornis, 122.  
*atkinsoni*, *Jerd.* Parus, 643.  
*atra*, *Herm.* Buchanga, 278.  
*atra*, *Lin.* Fulica, 903.  
*atratus*, *Bly.* Picus, 157 quat.  
*atripillus*, *Vieill.* Molpastes, 462 ter.  
*atriiceps*, *Jerd.* Alcippe, 390.  
*atriiceps*, *Hume.* Falco, 9 bis.  
*atrigularis*, *Tem.* Orthotomus, 530 bis.  
*atrigularis*, *Moore.* Suya, 549.  
*atripennis*, *Jerd.* Caprimulgus, 111.  
*atrogularis*, *Brandt.* Accentor, 655.  
*atrogularis*, *Bly.* Arboricola, 824 bis.  
*atrogularis*, *Tem.* Turdus, 365.  
*atronuchalis*, *Bly.* Lobivanellus, 855 bis.  
*aurantiaca*, *Gould.* Pyrrhula, 732.  
*aurantia*, *Lin.* Brachypterus, 180.  
*aurata*, *Bly.* Arachnothera, 223 bis.  
*aureola*, *Pall.* Euspiza, 723.  
*aureola*, *Vieill.* Leucocerca, 292.  
*auriculatus*, *P. L. S. Müll.* Lanius, 259 bis.  
*aurifrons*, *Tem.* Phyllornis, 465.  
*aurita*, *Lath.* Sypheotides, 839  
*aurorea*, *Pall.* Ruticilla, 500.  
*austeni*, *Jerd.* Anorrhinus, 144 ter.  
*austeni*, *Gould.* Paradoxornis, 373 bis.  
*austeni*, *Jerd.* Trochalopteron, 417 bis.  
*austeni*, *Wald.* Zosterops, 631 quint.  
*australis*, *Brooks.* Alauda, 768.  
*australis*, *Steph.* Sula, 998.  
*avensis*, *Bly.* Volvocivora, 268 bis.  
*avocetta*, *Lin.* Recurvirostra, 899.  
*azurea*, *Bodd.* Hypothymis, 290.

**BABYLONICUS**, *Gurn.* Falco, 12.  
*bacha*, *Daud.* Spilornis, 39 quint.  
*bactriana*, *Hutt.* Carine, 76 ter.  
*badia*, *Raffl.* Carpophaga, 781 ter A.  
*badius*, *Gm.* Astur, 23.  
*badius*, *Horsf.* Phodilus, 62.  
*bailloni*, *Vieill.* Porzana, 910.  
*bakkamuna*, *Forst.* Scops, 75 ter.  
*balli*, *Hume.* Scops, 74 oct.  
*Bambusicola fytchii*, *Anders.*, 825 quint.  
*barbarus*, *Lin.* Falco, 12 bis.  
*barbatus*, *Lin.* Gypaetus, 7.  
*batassiensis*, *J. E. Gr.* Cypselus, 102.  
*Batrachostomus affinis*, *Bly.*, 105 ter.  
 —, — *hodgsoni*, *G. R. Gr.*, 106.  
 —, — *javensis*, *Horsf.*, 106 bis.  
 —, — *moniliger*, *Lay.*, 105.  
 —, — *punctatus*, *Hume.*, 105 bis.  
*baya*, *Bly.* Ploceus, 694 bis.

bayleyi, *Tyt.* *Dendrocitta*, 678 bis.  
 Baza ceylonensis, *Legge*, 58 ter.  
 —, — lophotes, *Cuv.*, 58.  
 —, — sumatrensis, *Laf.*, 58 bis.  
 beavani, *Wald.* *Alcedo*, 135 quat.  
 beavani, *Bly.* *Lophophanes*, 641.  
 beavani, *Wald.* *Prinia*, 538 bis.  
 belangeri, *Less.* *Garrulax*, 407 bis.  
 bengalensis, *Gm.* *Alcedo*, 134.  
 bengalensis, *Frankl.* *Bubo*, 69.  
 bengalensis, *Gm.* *Centrocoeyx*, 218.  
 bengalensis, *Jerd.* *Graminicola*, 542.  
 bengalensis, *Lin.* *Ploceus*, 696.  
 bengalensis, *Gm.* *Pseudogyps*, 5.  
 bengalensis, *Lin.* *Rhynchæa*, 873.  
 bengalensis, *P. L. S. Müll.* *Syphéotis*, 838.  
 bengalensis, *G.-Aust.* *Timula*, 396.  
 Bereunicornis comatus, *Raffl.*, 145 ter.  
 bergii, *Licht.* *Sterna*, 989.  
 bewickii, *Yarr.* *Cygnus*, 944 quint.  
 Bhringa remifer, *Tem.*, 283.  
 bicalearatum, *Lin.* *Polyplectrum*, 803 quint.  
 bicalaratus, *Penn.* *Galoperdix*, 815 bis.  
 bicincta, *Jerd.* *Osmoteron*, 774.  
 bicolor, *Scop.* *Carpophaga*, 781 quint.  
 bicolor, *Wald.* *Porzana*, 911 bis.  
 bicolor, *Sykes.* *Pratincola*, 482.  
 bimaculata, *Ménér.* *Melanocorypha*, 761 ter.  
 birostris, *Scop.* *Ocypterus*, 144.  
 bispecularis, *Vig.* *Garrulus*, 669.  
 bistriiceps, *Swinh.* *Acrocephalus*, 517 ter.  
 bitratus, *Jerd.* *Rhinoptilus*, 841.  
 blakistoni, *Swinh.* *Anthus*, 605 quat.  
 blanfordi, *Wald.* *Drymea*, 543 ter.  
 blanfordi, *Jerd.* *Ixus*, 452 quint.  
 blanfordi, *Hume.* *Montifringilla*, 752 quint.  
 Blanfordius striatulus, *Hume.*, 549 quint.  
 blewitti, *Hume.* *Heteroglaux*, 76 quint.  
 blewitti, *Hume.* *Micropedix*, 828 bis.  
 blighi, *Holdsw.* *Arrenga*, 343 ter.  
 blythi, *Jerd.* *Cerornis*, 806 bis.  
 blythi, *Jerd.* *Sturnia*, 689.  
 Bluthipicus prophyromelas, *Boie.*, 176 bis.  
 —, — pyrrhotis, *Hodgs.*, 176.  
 bonhami, *G. R. Gr.* *Ammoperdix*, 821.  
 borealis, *Blas.* *Phylloscopus*, 556 bis.  
 boschii, *Lin.* *Anas*, 958.  
 Botaurus stellaris, *Lin.*, 936.  
 bottae, *Deless.* *Pica*, 668.  
 boulboul, *Lath.* *Merula*, 361.  
 bourdillonii, *Hume.* *Alcippe*, 390 bis.  
 bourdillonii, *Hume.* *Lyncornis*, 114 ter.  
 brachydactyla, *Leisl.* *Calandrella*, 761.  
 Brachypodus cinereiventris, *Bly.*, 457 quat.  
 —, — fuscovirescens, *Hume.*, 457 ter.  
 —, — melanoccephalus, *Gm.*, 457 bis.  
 —, — poiocephalus, *Jerd.*, 457.  
 Brachypternus aurantius, *Lin.*, 180.  
 —, — ceylonus, *Forst.*, 182 bis.  
 —, — dilutus, *Bly.*, 182.  
 —, — puncticollis, *Mahl.*, 181.  
 brachypterus, *Bly.* *Pernis*, 57 bis.  
 Brachypteryx eruralis, *Bly.*, 338.  
 —, — hyperythra, *Jerd.* & *Bly.*, 337.  
 —, — nipalensis, *Hodgs.*, 336.  
 —, — palliseri, *Bly.*, 338 bis.

Brachypteryx stellatus, *Gould.*, 338 ter.  
 brachyrhynchus, *Baill.* *Anser*, 946.  
 brachyurus, *Vieill.* *Micropternus*, 178 bis.  
 Bradyptetus cettii, *Marm.*, 518 ter.  
 brahma, *Tem.* *Carine*, 76.  
 brasiliiana, *Gm.* *Cinnyris*, 233 bis.  
 brevicaudatus, *Bly.* *Turdinus*, 390 quint.  
 brevirostris, *Gould.* *Linaris*, 751 bis.  
 brevirostris, *Vig.* *Pericrocotus*, 273.  
 brodii, *Burt.* *Glaucidium*, 80.  
 brucii, *Hume.* *Scops*, 74 sept.  
 brunneicephalus, *Jerd.* *Larus*, 980.  
 brunneifrons, *Hodgs.* *Horeites*, 527.  
 brunneifrons, *Vig.* *Picus*, 159.  
 brunneipectus, *Bly.* *Schenicola*, 519 bis.  
 brunneopectus, *Tick.* *Arboricola*, 824 ter.  
 brunneescens, *Hume.* *Horeites*, 527 ter.  
 brunneus, *Bly.* *Ixus*, 452 oct.  
 Bubo bengalensis, *Frankl.*, 69.  
 —, — coromandus, *Lath.*, 70.  
 —, — ignavus, *Forst.*, 68 ter.  
 —, — nipalensis, *Hodgs.*, 71.  
 —, — orientalis, *Horsf.*, 71 bis.  
 —, — turcomanus, *Eversm.*, 68 quat.  
 Bubuleus coromandus, *Bodd.*, 929.  
 buchanani, *Bly.* *Emberiza*, 716.  
 buchananii, *Bly.* *Franklinia*, 551.  
 Buchanga atra, *Herm.* *Jerd.*, 278.  
 —, — caerulescens, *Lin.*, 281.  
 —, — insularis, *Sharpe*, 281 ter.  
 —, — leucogenys, *Wald.*, 280 quat.  
 —, — leucophaen, *Vieill.*, 280 ter.  
 —, — leucopygialis, *Bly.*, 281 bis.  
 —, — longicaudata, *Hay.*, 280.  
 —, — pyrrhops, *Hodgs.*, 280 bis.  
 Budutes calcarata, *Hodgs.*, 594.  
 —, — cinereocapilla, *Savi.*, 593.  
 —, — citreola, *Pall.*, 594 bis.  
 —, — flava, *Lin.*, 593 ter.  
 —, — melanocephala, *Licht.*, 593 bis.  
 —, — rayi, *Bp.*, 592 bis.  
 burkii, *Burt.* *Cryptolopha*, 569.  
 burmanica, *Hume.* *Ninox*, 81 ter.  
 burmanica, *Sharpe.* *Pelargopsis*, 127 bis.  
 burmanica, *Jerd.* *Sturnia*, 689 bis.  
 burnesi, *Bly.* *Gallinula*, 906.  
 burnesi, *Bly.* *Laticilla*, 443.  
 Burnesia gracilis, *Licht.*, 550.  
 burtoni, *Gould.* *Calacanthis*, 748.  
 Butalini grisola, *Lin.*, 299 bis.  
 —, — inutti, *Lay.*, 299 ter.  
 Butastur indicus, *Gm.*, 48 bis.  
 —, — liventer, *Tem.*, 48 ter.  
 —, — teesa, *Frankl.*, 48.  
 Buteo desertorum, *Daud.*, 44 bis.  
 —, — ferox, *S. G. Gm.*, 45.  
 —, — leucocephalus, *Hodgs.*, 46.  
 —, — plumipes, *Hodgs.*, 47.  
 —, — vulgaris, *Leach.*, 44.  
 butleri, *Hume.* *Asio*, 67 bis.  
 Butorides javanica, *Horsf.*, 931.

CACCABIS chukar, *J. E. Gr.*, 820.  
 cachinnans, *Pall.* *Larus*, 978 bis.

- cachinhans, *Jerd.* Trochalopterus, 423.  
 Cacomantis passerinus, *Vahl.*, 208.  
 —, — threnoides, *Cab.*, 209.  
 cærulatus, *Hodgs.* Garrulax, 408.  
 cærulea, *Raffl.* Pitta, 344 quat.  
 cærulocephala, *Vig.* Ruticilla, 504.  
 cærulescens, *Lin.* Buchanga, 281.  
 cærulescens, *Lin.* Microhierax, 20.  
 cæruleus, *Desf.* Elanus, 59.  
 Calacanthis burtoni, *Gould.*, 748.  
 Calandrella brachydactyla, *Leisl.*, 761.  
 calcarata, *Hodgs.* Budytus, 594.  
 Calidris arenaria, *Lin.*, 888.  
 calidris, *Lin.* Totanus, 897.  
 caligata, *Licht.* Hypolais, 553 bis.  
 caligatus, *Raffl.* Limnaetus, 34.  
 Callenetta albiventris, *Fairb.*, 339 bis.  
 —, — frontalis, *Bly.*, 340.  
 —, — hodgsoni, *Moore.*, 339 ter.  
 —, — rufiventris, *Bly.*, 339.  
 Calliope camtschackensis, *Gm.*, 512.  
 —, — pectoralis, *Gould.*, 513.  
 Callolophus malaccensis, *Lath.*, 175 quat.  
 —, — mentalis, *Tem.*, 175 bis.  
 —, — puniceus, *Horsf.*, 175 ter.  
 Calobates melanope, *Pall.*, 592.  
 Caloenas nicobarica, *Lin.*, 798 bis.  
 Caloperdix oculeus, *Tem.*, 831 quat.  
 Calorhamphus hayi, *J. E. Gr.*, 190 bis.  
 Calornis chalybaeus, *Horsf.*, 690 bis.  
 —, — tytleri, *Hume.*, 690 ter.  
 calthropæ, *Lay.* Palæornis, 151 bis.  
 calvus, *Scop.* Otogypys, 2.  
 Calyptomena viridis, *Raffl.*, 137 bis.  
 combaiensis, *Lath.* Thamnomyia, 480.  
 compestris, *Lin.* Agrodroma, 602.  
 camtschackensis, *Gm.* Calliope, 512.  
 candida, *Tick.* Strix, 61.  
 candidus, *Bonn.* Himantopus, 898.  
 canente, *Less.* Hemicercus, 165 bis.  
 canicapillus, *Bly.* Yungipicus, 163 bis.  
 caniceps, *Vig.* Carduelis, 749.  
 caniceps, *Bly.* Lanius, 257 bis.  
 caniceps, *Frankl.* Megalæma, 193.  
 caniceps, *Bly.* Palæornis, 151 ter.  
 canifrons, *Bly.* Spizixus, 453 bis.  
 cannabina, *Lin.* Linaria, 751 ter.  
 canningi, *Tyt.* Ballina, 912 ter.  
 canorus, *Lin.* Cuculus, 199.  
 cautator, *Tick.* Abrornis, 570.  
 cantica, *Gm.* Sterns, 990 bis.  
 cantiana, *Lath.* Ægilialis, 848.  
 cantillans, *Jerd.* Mirafra, 757.  
 canutus, *Lin.* Tringa, 881.  
 capensis, *Lin.* Daption, 975 ter.  
 capistratus, *Vig.* Mulacias, 429.  
 capitalis, *McClell.* Hemipus, 267 A.  
 caprata, *Lin.* Pratincole, 481.  
 Caprimulgus albonotatus, *Tick.*, 109.  
 —, — andamanicus, *Hume.*, 110 bis.  
 —, — asiaticus, *Lath.*, 112.  
 —, — atripennis, *Jerd.* 111.  
 —, — indicus, *Lath.* 107.  
 —, — jotaka, *Tem.*, 107 bis.  
 —, — kelaarti, *Bly.*, 108.  
 —, — macrurus, *Horsf.*, 110.  
 Caprimulgus mahrattensis, *Sykes.*, 113.  
 —, — monticolus, *Frankl.*, 114.  
 —, — uwini, *Hume.*, 111 bis.  
 cara, *Hume.* Æthopyga, 225 ter.  
 carbo, *Lin.* Phalacrocorax, 1005.  
 Carcineutes pulchellus, *Horsf.*, 132 ter.  
 Carduelis caniceps, *Vig.*, 749.  
 Carine bactriana, *Hutt.*, 76 ter.  
 —, — brama, *Tem.*, 76.  
 —, — glaux, *Sav.*, 76 bis.  
 —, — pulchra, *Hume.*, 76 quat.  
 carnipes, *Hodgs.* Pycnorhamphus, 728.  
 Carpodacus erythrinus, *Pall.*, 738.  
 —, — rubicillus, *Güld.*, 737.  
 Carpophaga ænea, *Lin.*, 780.  
 —, — badia, *Raffl.*, 781 ter A.  
 —, — bicolor, *Scop.*, 781 quint.  
 —, — cuprea, *Jerd.*, 781 bis.  
 —, — griseicapilla, *Wald.*, 781 ter.  
 —, — insignis, *Hodgs.*, 781.  
 —, — insularis, *Bly.*, 780 bis.  
 —, — palumboides, *Hume.*, 781 quat.  
 —, — pusilla, *Bly.*, 780 ter.  
 caryophyllaceæ, *Lath.* Rhodonessa, 960.  
 Casarcæ rutila, *Pall.*, 954.  
 —, — scutulata, *S. Müll.*, 955.  
 cashmerensis, *Brooks.* Sitta, 248 bis.  
 cashmerensis, *Gould.* Chelidon, 93.  
 cashmeriensis, *Gould.* Cinclus, 348.  
 casiotis, *Bp.* Palumbus, 784.  
 caspia, *Pall.* Sterna, 982.  
 castanea, *Gould.* Merula, 363.  
 castanea, *Gould.* Pucrasia, 808 bis.  
 castaneicauda, *Hume.* Siva, 616 bis.  
 castaneiceps, *Hodgs.* Abrornis, 578.  
 castaneiceps, *Moore.* Staphiidea, 624 bis.  
 castaneocollis *Less.* Petrocincla, 351 quat.  
 castaneoventris, *Frankl.* Sitta, 250.  
 castaneonotata, *Burt.* Tesin, 327.  
 castaneonotum, *Bly.* Glaucidium, 78 bis.  
 castaneopterum, *Horsf.* Glaucidium, 78 ter.  
 cathpharius, *Hodgs.* Picus, 156.  
 caudata, *Dum.* Chatarrhæa, 438.  
 caudata, *Bly.* Pnoepyga, 331.  
 cavatus, *Shaw.* Dichoceros, 140.  
 Centrococcyx andamanensis, *Tyt.*, 217 bis.  
 —, — bengalensis, *Gm.*, 218.  
 —, — chlororhynchos, *Blyth.*, 217 ter.  
 —, — intermedius, *Hume.*, 217 quat.  
 —, — maximus, *Hume.*, 217 quint.  
 —, — rufigennis, *Ill.*, 217.  
 Cephalophrus flammiceps, *Burt.*, 633.  
 Certhneis amurensis, *Radde.*, 19 bis.  
 —, — inglesi, *Hume.*, 18 ter.  
 —, — naumannii, *Fleisch.*, 18.  
 —, — pekinensis, *Swinh.*, 18 bis.  
 —, — saturata, *Bly.*, 17 bis.  
 —, — tinnunculus, *Lin.*, 17.  
 —, — vespertina, *Lin.*, 19.  
 Cercomela fusca, *Bly.*, 494.  
 —, — melanura, *Rüpp.*, 493.  
 Cercotrichas albiventris, *Bly.*, 476 bis.  
 —, — macrura, *Gm.*, 476.  
 Ceriornis blythii, *Jerd.*, 806 bis.  
 —, — melanocephalus, *J. E. Gr.*, 806.

- Cerionis satyra*, Lin., 805.  
*Certhia discolor*, Bly., 245.  
 —, — himalayana, Vig., 246.  
 —, — nipaensis, Hodgs. apud Bly., 244.  
 —, — hodsoni, Brooks, 243 bis.  
 —, — stoliczkae, Brooks., 244 bis.  
*Certhilauda desertorum*, Stanl., 770.  
*Certhiola*, Pall. Locustella 521.  
*cerviniceps*, Gould. *Lyncornis*, 114 bis.  
*cervinus*, Pall. *Anthus*, 605 bis.  
*Ceryle guttata*, Vig., 137.  
 —, — rufus, Lin., 136.  
*cetti*, Marm. *Bradypterus*, 518 ter.  
*ceylonensis*, Legge. *Baza*, 58 ter.  
*ceylonensis*, Sws. *Culicicapa*, 295.  
*ceylonensis*, Gm. *Ketupa*, 72.  
*ceylonensis*, Gm. *Limnaetus*, 35 bis.  
*ceylonensis*, Bp. *Oriolus*, 473.  
*ceylonensis*, Reich. *Upupa*, 255.  
*ceylonensis*, Holdsw. *Zosterops*, 631 bis.  
*ceylonus*, Forst. *Brachypternus*, 182 bis.  
*Ceyx tridactylus*, Pall., 133.  
*Chætura gigantea*, Hume., 96 bis.  
 —, — *indica*, Hume., 96.  
 —, — *leucopygialis*, Bly., 95 bis.  
 —, — *nudipes*, Hodgs., 97.  
 —, — *sylvatica*, Tick., 95.  
*Chætornis striatus*, Jerd., 441.  
*Chalcoptaris singalensis*, Gm., 233 sex.  
*Chalcoptaphs indica*, Lin., 798.  
*Chalcostetha insignis*, Jard., 231 ter.  
*chalybaeus*, Horsf. *Calornis*, 690 bis.  
*Chaptia aenea*, Vieill., 282.  
 —, — *malayensis*, Hay., 282 bis.  
*Charadrius fulvus*, Gm., 845.  
 —, — *pluvialis*, Lin., 845 bis.  
*charltoni*, Eyt. *Arboricola*, 825 quat.  
*Chatarrhaea caudata*, Dum., 438.  
 —, — *earlii*, Bly., 439.  
 —, — *eclipes*, Hume., 438 ter.  
 —, — *gularis*, Bly., 439 bis.  
 —, — *huttoni*, Bly., 438 bis.  
*Chauelasmus angustirostris*, Ménér., 961 bis.  
 —, — *streperus*, Lin., 961.  
*cheela*, Lath. *Spilornis*, 39.  
*Chelidoni cashmeriensis*, Gould., 93.  
 —, — *urbica*, Lin., 92.  
*Chelidorhynx hypoxantha*, Bly., 294.  
*Chettusia cinerea*, Bly., 854.  
 —, — *gregaria*, Pall., 852.  
 —, — *villotae*, Audouin., 853.  
*Chiobia hottentotta*, Lin., 286.  
*Chimarrornis leucocephalus*, Vig., 506.  
*chinensis*, Bodd. *Cissa*, 673.  
*chinensis*, Lin. *Excalfactoria*, 831.  
*chinensis*, Osb. *Francolinus*, 819 bis.  
*chinensis*, Scop. *Garrulax*, 408 ter.  
*chirurgus*, Scop. *Hydrophasianus*, 901.  
*chiquera*, Daud. *Falco*, 16.  
*Chleuasicus ruficeps*, Bly., 377.  
*chlorogaster*, Jerd. *Chrysophlegma*, 175.  
*chlorogaster*, Bly. *Crocopus*, 773.  
*chloris*, Bodd. *Haleyon*, 132.  
*chlorocephalus*, Wald. *Phyllornis*, 463 bis.  
*chloronotus*, Hodgs. *Reguloides*, 566 ter.  
*chlorolophus*, Vieill. *Chrysophlegma*, 174.  
*chlorophæa*, Raffl. *Rhinortha*, 216 quat.  
*chloropus*, Tick. *Arboricola*, 824 quat.  
*chloropus*, Lin. *Gallinula*, 905.  
*chloropus*, Bly. *Phænicoperdix*, 831 bis.  
*chloroptera*, Bly. *Osmotreron*, 777 bis.  
*chlororhynchus*, Blyth. *Centrococcyx*, 217 ter.  
*chocolatina*, G.-Aust. & Wald., *Pnoepygia*, 332  
*bis*.  
*chrysaëtus*, Lin. *Aquila*, 26.  
*chrysea*, Hodgs. *Stachyris*, 394.  
*chryseus*, Wald. *Abornis*, 576 bis.  
*chryseus*, Hodgs. *Proparus*, 621.  
*chryseus*, Hodgs. *Tarsiger*, 511.  
*Chrysococcyx limborgi*, Wald., 211 quat.  
 —, — *malayanus*, Raffl., 211 ter.  
 —, — *maculatus*, Gm., 211.  
 —, — *xanthorhynchus*, Horsf., 211 bis.  
*Chrysocolaptes delesserti*, Malb., 166 bis.  
 —, — *festivus*, Bodd., 167.  
 —, — *stricklandi*, Lay., 166 ter.  
 —, — *sultaneus*, Hodgs., 166.  
*chrysogenys*, Tem. *Arachnothera*, 224 ter.  
*Chrysomitris tibetana*, Hume., 750 bis.  
*Chrysophlegma chlorigaster*, Jerd., 175.  
 —, — *chlorolophus*, Vieill., 174.  
 —, — *flavinuchus*, Gould., 173.  
*chrysopterum*, Gould. *Trochalopterum*, 416.  
*chrysorrhæum*, Tem. *Dicæum*, 237.  
*chukar*, J. E. Gr. *Caccabis*, 820.  
*cia*, Lin. *Emberiza*, 713.  
*Ciconia alba*, Bechst., 919.  
 —, — *nigra*, Lin., 918.  
*ciliaris*, Hodgs. apud Bly. *Muscicapula*, 311 bis.  
*cinclorhyncha*, Vig. *Petrophila*, 353.  
*Cinclus asiaticus*, Sws., 347.  
 —, — *cashmeriensis*, Gould., 348.  
 —, — *pallasi*, Tem., 349 bis.  
 —, — *sordidus*, Gould., 349.  
*cineraceum*, G.-Aust. *Trochalopterum*, 418 ter.  
*cineraceus*, Mont. *Circus*, 52.  
*cinerascens*, Wald. *Laticilla*, 443 bis.  
*cinerea*, Lin. *Ardea*, 923.  
*cinerea*, Bly. *Chettusia*, 854.  
*cinerea*, Bly. *Minla*, 620.  
*cinerea*, Vieill. *Porzana*, 910 ter.  
*cinerea*, Guld. *Terekia*, 876.  
*cinereifrons*, Bly. *Garrulax*, 409 bis.  
*cinereiventris*, Bly. *Brachypodius*, 457 quat.  
*cinereocapilla*, Savi. *Budyes*, 593.  
*cinereocapilla*, Hodgs. *Prinia*, 537.  
*cinereus*, Mey. *Anser*, 945.  
*cinereus*, Gm. *Gallicrex*, 904.  
*cinnamomea*, Gm. *Ardetta*, 933.  
*cinnamomeiventris*, Bly. *Sitta*, 251.  
*cinnamomeus*, Gould. *Passer*, 708.  
*Cinnyris brasiliiana*, Gm., 233 bis.  
 —, — *andamanica*, Hume., 234 quat.  
 —, — *asiatica*, Lath., 234.  
 —, — *flammaxillaris*, Bly., 234 ter.  
 —, — *lotenia*, Lin., 235.  
 —, — *minima*, Sykes., 233.  
 —, — *pectoralis*, Horsf. (nec. Tem.) 234 bis.  
 —, — *zeylonica*, Lin., 232.  
 *Circaëtus gallicus*, Gm., 38.  
*circia*, Lin. *Querquedula*, 965.

*Circus aeruginosus*, *Lin.*, 54.  
 —, — *cineraceus*, *Mont.*, 52.  
 —, — *cyanus*, *Lin.*, 50.  
 —, — *macrurus*, *S. G. Gm.*, 51.  
 —, — *melanoleucus*, *Forst.*, 53.  
*cirrhatus*, *Gm.* *Limnaetus*, 35.  
*Cissa chinensis*, *Bodd.*, 673.  
 —, — *ornata*, *Wagl.*, 673 bis.  
*Cisticola cursitans*, *Frankl.*, 539.  
 —, — *erythrocephalus*, *Jerd.*, 540.  
 —, — *homulurus*, *Bly.*, 541 bis.  
 —, — *melanocephalus*, *Anders.*, 539 ter.  
 —, — *munipurensis*, *G. Aust.*, 539 bis.  
 —, — *tytleri*, *Bly.*, 541.  
*citreola*, *Pall.* *Budytus*, 594 bis.  
*citrina*, *Lath.* *Geocichla*, 355.  
*clanga*, *Pall.* *Aquila*, 28.  
*Clangula glaucum*, *Lin.*, 971 bis.  
*clypeata*, *Lin.* *Spatula*, 957.  
*Coccothraustes vulgaris*, *Pall.*, 728 bis.  
*coccinea*, *Eyt.* *Pitta*, 345 quat.  
*Coccystes coromandus*, *Lin.*, 213.  
 —, — *jacobinus*, *Bodd.*, 212.  
*Cochlea purpurea*, *Hodgs.*, 607.  
 —, — *viridis*, *Hodgs.*, 608.  
*cælicolor*, *Hodgs.* *Grandula*, 478.  
*Collocalia innominata*, *Hume*, 103 ter.  
 —, — *linchi*, *Horsf.*, 103 bis.  
 —, — *spodiopygia*, *Peale*, 103 quat.  
 —, — *unicolor*, *Jerd.*, 103.  
*collurio*, *Lin.* *Lanius*, 260 bis.  
*colluroides*, *Less.* *Lanius*, 260 ter.  
*Columba intermedia*, *Strickl.*, 788.  
 —, — *leuconota*, *Vig.*, 790.  
 —, — *livia*, *Ep.*, 788 bis.  
 —, — *rupestris*, *Pall.*, 789.  
*columboides*, *Vig.* *Palæornis*, 151.  
*comata*, *Tem.* *Dendrochelidon*, 104 bis.  
*commixta*, *Swinh.* *Parus*, 645 bis.  
*communis*, *Bonn.* *Coturnix*, 829.  
*communis*, *Bechst.* *Grus*, 865.  
*comatus*, *Raffl.* *Berenicornis*, 145 ter.  
*concolor*, *Jerd.* *Dicæum*, 239.  
*concolor*, *Bly.* *Hypsipetes*, 446 bis.  
*concolor*, *Sykes.* *Pytonoprogne*, 90.  
*concreta*, *Tem.* *Halcyon*, 131 bis.  
*Conostoma æmodium*, *Hodgs.*, 381.  
*contra*, *Lin.* *Sturnopastor*, 683.  
*convexa*, *Tem.* *Hydrocissa*, 141 bis.  
*Copsychus musicus*, *Raffl.* 475 bis.  
 —, — *snularis*, *Lin.*, 475.  
*Coracias affinis*, *McClell.*, 124.  
 —, — *garrula*, *Lin.*, 125.  
 —, — *indica*, *Lin.*, 123.  
*corax*, *Lin.* *Corvus*, 657.  
*cordatus*, *Jerd.* *Hemicercus*, 165.  
*cornix*, *Lin.* *Corvus*, 659 bis.  
*cornuta*, *S. G. Gm.* *Tadorna*, 956.  
*coromanda*, *Lath.* *Halcyon*, 131.  
*coromandelianus*, *Gm.* *Nettopus*, 951.  
*coromandelicus*, *Gm.* *Cursorius*, 840.  
*coromandus*, *Lath.* *Bubo*, 70.  
*coromandus*, *Bodd.* *Bubulus*, 929.  
*coromandus*, *Lin.* *Coccystes*, 213.  
*coronata*, *Tick.* *Dendrochelidon*, 104.

*coronata*, *Bodd.* *Hydrocissa*, 141.  
*coronatus*, *Bly.* *Ampeliceps*, 693 ter.  
*coronatus*, *Jerd.* & *Bly.* *Orthotomus*, 531.  
*coronatus*, *Licht.* *Pterocles*, 801 ter.  
*coronatus*, *Tem.* & *Schl.* *Reguloides*, 563 bis.  
*corone*, *Lin.* *Corvus*, 659.  
*Corvus corax*, *Lin.*, 657.  
 —, — *cernix*, *Lin.*, 659 bis.  
 —, — *corone*, *Lin.*, 659.  
 —, — *enca*, *Horsf.*, 662.  
 —, — *frugilegas*, *Lin.*, 664.  
 —, — *insolens*, *Hume*, 663 bis.  
 —, — *intermedius*, *Adams*, 661.  
 —, — *lawrencii*, *Hume*, 657 bis.  
 —, — *macrorhynchus*, *Wagl.*, 669.  
 —, — *monedula*, *Lin.*, 665.  
 —, — *splendens*, *Vieill.*, 663.  
 —, — *tibetanus*, *Hodgs.*, 668.  
 —, — *umbriinus*, *Hedenb.*, 660 bis.  
*Corydalla malayensis*, *Eyt.*, 600 bis.  
 —, — *richardi*, *Vieill.*, 599.  
 —, — *rufula*, *Vieill.*, 600.  
 —, — *striolata*, *Bly.*, 601.  
*Corydon sumatranus*, *Raffl.*, 139 sex.  
*Coturnix communis*, *Bonn.*, 829.  
 —, — *coromandelica*, *Gm.*, 830.  
*Cotyle riparia*, *Lin.*, 87.  
 —, — *sinensis*, *J.E. Gr.*, 89.  
 —, — *suboscata*, *Hodgs.*, 88.  
*crassirostris*, *Tem.* & *Schl.* *Tringa*, 881 bis.  
*crawfurdii*, *J. E. Gr.* *Euplocamus*, 811 quat.  
*crawfurdii*, *J. E. Gr.* *Thripornax*, 169 ter.  
*crecca*, *Lin.* *Querquedula*, 964.  
*Crex pratinensis*, *Bechst.* 910 quat.  
*Criniger daveolus*, *Gould*, 451.  
 —, — *griseiceps*, *Hume*, 451 bis.  
 —, — *gutturalis*, *S. Müll.*, 451 ter.  
 —, — *ictericus*, *Strickl.*, 450.  
 —, — *phaecephalus*, *Hartl.*, 451 quat.  
*eriniger*, *Hay.* *Tricholestes*, 451 sex.  
*Criniger tristis*, *Bly.*, 451 quint.  
*crinigera*, *Hodgs.* *Suya*, 547.  
*crispifrons*, *Bly.* *Turdinus*, 390 quat.  
*crispus*, *Bruch.* *Pelecanus*, 1004 bis.  
*eristata*, *Lin.* *Fuligula*, 971.  
*eristata*, *Lin.* *Galerita*, 769.  
*eristatus*, *Lin.* *Lanius*, 261.  
*eristatus*, *Lin.* *Pavo*, 803.  
*eristatus*, *Lin.* *Podiceps*, 974.  
*eristatus*, *Koch.* *Regulus*, 580.  
*Crocopus chlorigaster*, *Bly.*, 773.  
 —, — *phœnicopterus*, *Lath.*, 772.  
 —, — *viridifrons*, *Bly.*, 773 bis.  
*Crossoptilum tibetanum*, *Hodgs.*, 803 sept.  
*eruentatum*, *Lin.* *Dicæum*, 236.  
*eruentus*, *Hardw.* *Ithagenes*, 807.  
*eruralis*, *Bly.* *Brachypteryx*, 338.  
*Cryptsirhina cuculata*, *Jerd.*, 678 ter.  
 —, — *varians*, *Lath.*, 678 quat.  
*Cryptolophia burkii*, *Burt.*, 569.  
 —, — *tephrocephala*, *Anders.*, 569 bis.  
*cuculata*, *Jerd.* *Cryptsirhina*, 678 ter.  
*cuculata*, *Hartl.* *Pitta*, 346.  
*cuculoides*, *Vig.* *Glaucidium*, 79.  
*Cuculus affinis*, *Hay.*, 204.

- Cuculus canorus*, *Lin.*, 199.  
*—, — micropterus*, *Gould*, 203.  
*—, — poliocephalus*, *Lath.*, 201.  
*—, — sonnerati*, *Lath.*, 202.  
*—, — striatus*, *Drap.*, 200.  
*Culicicapa ceylonensis*, *Sws.*, 295.  
*culminans*, *Hay.* *Volvocivora*, 268 ter.  
*cuprea*, *Jerd.* *Carpophaga*, 781 bis.  
*currucula*, *Lin.* *Sylvia*, 583.  
*curvitarsis*, *Frankl.* *Cisticola*, 539.  
*Cursorius coromandelicus*, *Gm.*, 840.  
*—, — gallicus*, *Gm.*, 840 bis.  
*Cutia nipalensis*, *Hodgs.*, 612.  
*cuvieri*, *Tem.* *Euplocamus*, 811 bis.  
*cyanea*, *Pall.* *Larvivora*, 507 bis.  
*cyanea*, *Hume.* *Muscitrea*, 266 bis.  
*cyanea*, *Bly.* *Pitta*, 344 ter.  
*Cyanecula suecica*, *Lin.*, 514.  
*—, — wolffi*, *Brehm.*, 514 bis.  
*cyaneus*, *Lin.* *Circus*, 50.  
*cyaniventris*, *Bly.* *Ixidia*, 457 quint.  
*cyaniventris*, *Hodgs.* *Tesia*, 328.  
*cyanocarpus*, *Hume.* *Schœnicola*, 519 ter.  
*cyanocephalus*, *Lin.* *Palæornis*, 149 bis.  
*Cyanocinclus cyanus*, *Lin.*, 351.  
*—, — solitarius*, *P. L. S. Müll.*, 351 bis.  
*Cynoderma erythropterum*, *Bly.*, 396 bis.  
*cyanopogon*, *Tem.* *Phyllornis*, 463 quat.  
*cyanops*, *Sund.* *Sula*, 999 bis.  
*cyanotis*, *Jard.* & *Selb.* *Geocichla*, 354.  
*cyanotis*, *Bly.* *Megalæma*, 198 ter.  
*cyanura*, *Pall.* *Nemura*, 508.  
*cyanuroptera*, *Hodgs.* *Siva*, 617.  
*cyanus*, *Lin.* *Cyanocinclus*, 351.  
*Cygnus bewickii*, *Xarr.*, 944 quint.  
*—, — ferus*, *Leach.*, 944 quat.  
*—, — olor*, *Gm.*, 944 ter.  
*Cymborhynchus affinis*, *Bly.*, 139 quat.  
*—, — macrorhynchus*, *Gm.*, 139 quint.  
*Cyornis jerdoni*, *Bly.*, 305.  
*—, — magnirostris*, *Bly.*, 308.  
*—, — mandellii*, *Hume.*, 307 bis.  
*—, — olivaceus*, *Hume.*, 307 ter.  
*—, — pallipes*, *Jerd.*, 309.  
*—, — rubeculoides*, *Vig.*, 304.  
*—, — ruficaudus*, *Sws.*, 307.  
*—, — tickelli*, *Bly.*, 306.  
*—, — unicolor*, *Bly.*, 303.  
*—, — vividus*, *Swinh.*, 309 bis.  
*Cypsellus acuticaudus*, *Bly.*, 99 bis.  
*—, — affinis*, *J. E. Gr.*, 100.  
*—, — apus*, *Lin.*, 99.  
*—, — batassiensis*, *J. E. Gr.*, 102.  
*—, — infumatus*, *Sclat.*, 102 bis.  
*—, — leuconyx*, *Bly.*, 101.  
*—, — melba*, *Lin.*, 98.  
*—, — pacificus*, *Lath.*, 101 bis.  
*—, — pallidus*, *Shell.*, 99 ter.  
*—, — pekinensis*, *Swinh.*, 99 quat.  
*—, — subsfurcatus*, *Bly.*, 100 bis.
- daflaensis*, *G.-Aust.* *Actinodura*, 428 bis.  
*dalhousiae*, *Jam.* *Psarisomus*, 138.  
*Daption capensis*, *Lin.*, 975 ter.  
*Daulias golzii*, *Cab.*, 514 ter.  
*dauma*, *Lath.* *Oreocinclla*, 371.  
*davisoni*, *Hume.* *Graptoccephalus*, 942 bis.  
*davisoni*, *Hume.* *Hemixius*, 448 ter.  
*davisoni*, *Hume.* *Ixus*, 452 quat.  
*davisoni*, *Hume.* *Megalæma*, 195 bis.  
*davisoni*, *Hume.* *Spilornis*, 39 quat.  
*delesserti*, *Mahl.* *Chrysocolaptes*, 166 bis.  
*delesserti*, *Jerd.* *Garrulax*, 409.  
*Delichon nipalensis*, *Hodgs.*, 94.  
*Demiegretta gularis*, *Bosc.*, 928.  
*—, — sacra*, *Gm.*, 928 bis.  
*Dendrochelidon comata*, *Tem.*, 104 bis.  
*—, — coronata*, *Tick.*, 104.  
*—, — longipennis*, *Rafin.*, 104 ter.  
*Dendrocitta assimilis*, *Hume.*, 676 bis.  
*—, — bayleyi*, *Tyt.*, 678 bis.  
*—, — frontalis*, *McClell.*, 677.  
*—, — himalayensis*, *Bly.*, 676.  
*—, — leucogastra*, *Gould.*, 678.  
*—, — pallida*, *Bly.*, 675.  
*—, — rufa*, *Scop.*, 674.  
*Dendrocygna fulva*, *Gm.*, 953.  
*—, — javanica*, *Horsf.*, 952.  
*Dendrophila frontalis*, *Horsf.*, 253.  
*deroptorifli*, *Hume.* *Strix*, 60 bis.  
*deserti*, *Licht.* *Ammomanes*, 759.  
*deserti*, *Rüpp.* *Saxicola*, 492.  
*desertorum*, *Daud.* *Buteo*, 44 bis.  
*desertorum*, *Stanl.* *Certhialauda*, 770.  
*deva*, *Sykes.* *Spizalauda*, 765.  
*diardi*, *Less.* *Rhopodytes*, 215 bis.  
*Dicæum chrysorræum*, *Tem.*, 237.  
*—, — concolor*, *Jerd.*, 239.  
*—, — cruentatum*, *Lin.*, 236.  
*—, — erythrorynchus*, *Lath.*, 238.  
*—, — olivaceum*, *Wald.*, 237 ter.  
*—, — trigonostigma*, *Scop.*, 236 bis.  
*—, — virescens*, *Hume.*, 237 bis.  
*Dichoceros cavatus*, *Shaw.*, 140.  
*dichrous*, *Hodgs.* *Lophophanes*, 637.  
*dicruriformis*, *Hume.* *Dissemuroides*, 283 bis.  
*Dicrurus annectans*, *Hodgs.*, 279.  
*dilutus*, *Bly.* *Brachypternus*, 182.  
*discolor*, *Bly.* *Certhia*, 245.  
*Dissemuroides andamanensis*, *Tyt.*, 283 ter.  
*—, — dicruriformis*, *Hume.*, 283 bis.  
*—, — lophorinus*, *Vieill.*, 283 quat.  
*Dissemurus grandis*, *Gould*, 284.  
*—, — paradiseus*, *Lin.*, 285.  
*dissimilis*, *Bly.* *Geocichla*, 358.  
*Dissura episcopa*, *Bodd.*, 920.  
*dobsoni*, *Pall.* *Grauculus*, 270 ter.  
*domesticus*, *Lin.* *Passer*, 706.  
*dougalli*, *Mont.* *Sterna*, 985 bis.  
*Dromas ardeola*, *Payk.*, 861.  
*Drymocataphus nigricapitatus*, *Eyt.*, 396 sept.  
*Drymœca blanfordi*, *Wald.*, 543 ter.  
*—, — extensicauda*, *Swinh.*, 544 quat.  
*—, — fusca*, *Hodgs.*, 543 bis.  
*—, — inornata*, *Sykes.*, 543.  
*—, — insignis*, *Hume.*, 545 bis.  
*—, — jerdoni*, *Bly.*, 544 ter.
- DABRYI*, *Verr.* *Aethopyga*, 227 bis.  
*Dafila acuta*, *Lin.*, 962.

Drymœca longicaudata, *Tick.*, 544.  
 —, — neglecta, *Jerd.*, 546.  
 —, — rufescens, *Hume.*, 544 bis.  
 —, — sylvatica, *Jerd.*, 545.  
 —, — valida, *Bly.*, 545 ter.  
*Dryocopus martius*, *Lin.*, 168 bis.  
*dubia*, *Scop.* *Ægilialis*, 849.  
*dubius*, *Hume.* *Proparus*, 622 bis.  
*dubius*, *Bechst.* *Turdus*, 366.  
*dukunensis*, *Sykes.* *Motacilla*, 591 bis.  
*dulcivox*, *Hodgs.* *Alauda*, 766.  
*Dumetia albogularis*, *Bly.*, 398.  
*Dumetia hyperythra*, *Frankl.*, 397.  
*dumetorum*, *Bly.* *Acrocephalus*, 516.  
*dussumieri*, *Tem.* *Turnix*, 835.  
*duvauceli*, *Tem.* *Harpactes*, 115 bis.

**EARLII, Bly.** *Chatarrhæa*, 439.

*eclipes*, *Hume.* *Chatarrhæa*, 438 ter.  
*edwardsi*, *J. E. Gr.* *Eupodotis*, 836.  
*edwardsi*, *Verr.* *Propasser*, 744 bis.  
*egertoni*, *Gould.* *Actinodura*, 427.  
*Elanus caeruleus*, *Desf.*, 59.  
*elegans*, *McClell.* *Pericrocotus*, 271 ter.  
*elgini*, *Tyt.* *Spilornis*, 39 sex.  
*elphinstonii*, *Sykes.* *Palumbus*, 786.  
*Emberiza buchanani*, *Bly.*, 716.  
 —, — *cia*, *Lin.*, 718.  
 —, — *fucata*, *Pall.*, 719.  
 —, — *hortulana*, *Lin.*, 715.  
 —, — *leucocephala*, *S. G. Gm.*, 712.  
 —, — *miliaria*, *Lin.*, 720 quat.  
 —, — *pusilla*, *Pall.*, 720.  
 —, — *schoeniculus*, *Lin.*, 720 ter.  
 —, — *spodocephala*, *Pall.*, 717.  
 —, — *stewarti*, *Bly.*, 718.  
 —, — *stracheyi*, *Moore.*, 714.  
 —, — *striolata*, *Licht.*, 720 bis.  
*emeria*, *Lin.* *Otocompsa*, 460.  
*enca*, *Horsf.* *Corvus*, 662.  
*epauleta*, *Hodgs.* *Pyrrhoclectes*, 733.  
*episcopa*, *Bodd.* *Dissurn*, 920.  
*epops*, *Lin.* *Upupa*, 254.  
*eremita*, *Lin.* *Graculus*, 679.  
*erochrous*, *Hodgs.* *Reguloides*, 568.  
*erythaca*, *Bly.* *Pyrrhula*, 730.  
*erythaca*, *Bly.* & *Jerd.* *Siphia*, 322.  
*Erythra phœnicura*, *Penn.*, 907.  
*erythrinus*, *Pall.* *Carpodacus*, 738.  
*erythrocephala*, *Vig.* *Pyrrhula*, 729.  
*erythrocephalum*, *Vig.* *Trochalopterum*, 415.  
*erythrocephalus*, *Vig.* *Ægilialis*, 634.  
*erythrocephalus*, *Jerd.* *Cisticola*, 540.  
*erythrocephalus*, *Gould.* *Harpactes*, 116.  
*erythogastra*, *Vig.* *Petrophila*, 352.  
*erythogastra*, *Gould.* *Ruticilla*, 499.  
*erythrogenys*, *Vig.* *Pomatorhinus*, 405.  
*erythrogenys*, *Hume.* *Tribura*, 522 bis.  
*erythrogynathus*, *Hartl.* *Ramphococcyx*, 216 ter.  
*erythronota*, *Everm.* *Ruticilla*, 498 bis.  
*erythronotus*, *Vig.* *Lanius*, 257.  
*erythropleura*, *Wald.* *Suya*, 549 quat.  
*erythroprocta*, *Gould.* *Ruticilla*, 497 bis.  
*erythroptera*, *Jerd.* *Mirafra*, 756.

*erythropterum*, *Bly.* *Cyanoderma*, 396 bis.  
*erythropterus*, *Vig.* *Pteruthius*, 609.  
*erythropygia*, *Sykes.* *Hirundo*, 85.  
*erythropygia*, *Bly.* *Sturnia*, 689 quat.  
*erythropygius*, *Jerd.* *Pericrocotus*, 277.  
*erythrorhynchus*, *Lath.* *Diceum*, 238.  
*erythrorhynchus*, *Sykes.* *Micropedix*, 823.  
*Erythospiza githaginea*, *Licht.*, 732 bis.  
 —, — *sanguinea*, *Gould.*, 732 ter.  
*Erythrosterna acronauma*, *Bly.*, 325.  
 —, — *albicilla*, *Pall.*, 323.  
 —, — *hyperythra*, *Cab.*, 323 ter.  
 —, — *maculata*, *Tick.*, 326.  
 —, — *parva*, *Bechst.*, 323 bis.  
 —, — *pusilla*, *Bly.*, 324.  
*Erythrura prasina*, *Sparrm.*, 703 ter.  
*Estrelda amandava*, *Lin.*, 704.  
 —, — *flavidiventris*, *Wall.*, 704 bis.  
 —, — *formosa*, *Lath.*, 705.  
*Eudromias veredus*, *Gould*, 845 ter.  
*Eudynamis honorata*, *Lin.*, 214.  
 —, — *malayana*, *Cab.* & *Hein.*, 214 bis.  
*eugenii*, *Hume.* *Myiophonus*, 343 bis.  
*Eulabes javanensis*, *Osb.*, 693.  
 —, — *pitilognys*, *Bly.*, 693 bis.  
 —, — *religiosa*, *Lin.*, 692.  
*eupatria*, *Lin.* *Palæornis*, 147.  
*Euplocamus albocristatus*, *Vig.*, 810.  
 —, — *crawfuri*, *J. E. Gr.*, 811 quat.  
 —, — *cuvieri*, *Tem.*, 811 bis.  
 —, — *horsfieldi*, *G. R. Gr.*, 810 ter.  
 —, — *leucomelanus*, *Lath.*, 810 bis.  
 —, — *lineatus*, *Vig.*, 811 ter.  
 —, — *melanonotus*, *Bly.*, 811.  
 —, — *vieilloti*, *G. R. Gr.*, 811 quint.  
*enophotes*, *Swinh.* *Herodias*, 927 bis.  
*Eupodotis edwardsi*, *J. E. Gr.*, 836.  
*Eurylæmus javanicus*, *Horsf.*, 139 ter.  
 —, — *ochromelas*, *Raffl.*, 139 ter A.  
*Eurynorhynchus pygmæus*, *Lin.*, 687.  
*Eurystomus orientalis*, *Lin.*, 126.  
*euryzonoides*, *Lafr.* *Rallina*, 912.  
*Euspiza aureola*, *Pall.*, 723.  
 —, — *luteola*, *Sparrm.*, 722.  
 —, — *melanocephala*, *Scop.*, 721.  
 —, — *rutila*, *Pall.*, 722 bis.  
*evermanni*, *Bp.* *Palumbena*, 787.  
*Excalfactoria chinensis*, *Lin.*, 831.  
*extensicauda*, *Swinh.* *Drymœca*, 541 quat.  
*exustus*, *Tem.* *Pterocles*, 802.

**FAIRBANKI, Blanf.** *Trochalopterum*, 423 bis.  
*falcatu*, *Geor.* *Querquedula*, 966 bis.  
*Falcinellus igneus*, *S. G. Gm.*, 943.  
*Falco æsalon*, *Tunst.*, 15.  
 —, — *atriceps*, *Hume.*, 9 bis.  
 —, — *babylonicus*, *Gurn.*, 12.  
 —, — *barbarus*, *Lin.*, 12 bis.  
 —, — *chiquera*, *Daud.*, 16.  
 —, — *hendersoni*, *Hume.*, 10 bis.  
 —, — *jugger*, *J. E. Gr.*, 11.  
 —, — *peregrinator*, *Sund.*, 9.  
 —, — *peregrinus*, *Gm.*, 8.  
 —, — *sacer*, *Gm.*, 10.

*Falco severus*, *Horsf.*, 14.  
 —, — *subbuteo*, *Lin.*, 13.  
*familiaris*, *Ménétr.* *Aeon*, 492 *ter*.  
*fasciata*, *Raffl.* *Rallina*, 912 *bis*.  
*fasciatus*, *Forst.* *Harpactes*, 115.  
*fasciatus*, *Vieill.* *Nisaëtus*, 33.  
*fasciatus*, *P. L. S. Müll.* *Palæornis*, 152.  
*fasciatus*, *Scop.* *Pterocles*, 800.  
*ferina*, *Lin.* *Fuligula*, 968.  
*ferox*, *S. G. Gn.* *Buteo*, 45.  
*ferreus*, *Hodgs.* *Pratincola*, 486.  
*ferrugineus*, *Hodgs.* *Alseonax*, 299.  
*ferrugineus*, *Gm.* *Gallus*, 812.  
*ferruginosum*, *Bly.* *Malacocterum*, 396 *quat*.  
*ferruginosum*, *Bly.* *Pomatorhinus*, 401.  
*ferus*, *Leach.* *Cygnus*, 944 *quat*.  
*festivus*, *Bodd.* *Chrysocolaptes*, 167.  
*filisera*, *Steph.* *Hirundo*, 84.  
*finlaysoni*, *Strickl.* *Ixus*, 452 *ter*.  
*finschi*, *Hume.* *Palæornis*, 150 *bis*.  
*flammaxillaris*, *Bly.* *Cinnyris*, 234 *ter*.  
*flameus*, *Forst.* *Pericrocotus*, 272.  
*flammiceps*, *Burt.* *Cephalopyrrhus*, 633.  
*flamnifer*, *Hume.* *Pericrocotus*, 273 *quat*.  
*flava*, *Lin.* *Budyes*, 593 *ter*.  
*flavala*, *Hodgs.* *Hemixus*, 448.  
*flaveolus*, *Gould.* *Criniger*, 451.  
*flaveolus*, *Bly.* *Passer*, 708 *bis*.  
*flavescens*, *Bly.* *Ixus*, 452 *bis*.  
*flavicollis*, *Lath.* *Ardetta*, 932.  
*flavicollis*, *Frankl.* *Gymnoris*, 711.  
*flavicollis*, *Hodgs.* *Ixulus*, 623.  
*flavidiventris*, *Wall.* *Estrelida*, 704 *bis*.  
*flavifrons*, *Cuv.* *Megalæma*, 196 *ter*.  
*flavinuchus*, *Gould.* *Chrysophlegma*, 173.  
*flavipes*, *Hodgs.* *Ketupa*, 73.  
*flavirostris*, *Gould.* *Paradoxonris*, 373.  
*flavirostris*, *Brandt.* *Phaeton*, 997.  
*flavirostris*, *Bly.* *Urocissa*, 672.  
*flaviventris*, *Deless.* *Prinia*, 532.  
*flaviventris*, *Tick.* *Rubigula*, 456.  
*flaviventris*, *Hodgs.* *Schœnicola*, 524.  
*flavogularis*, *G.-Aust.* *Abrornis*, 572 *ter*.  
*flavoviraceus*, *Hodgs.* *Neornis*, 552.  
*flavo-olivaceus*, *Hume.* *Reguloides*, 564 *bis*.  
*fluvitilis*, *Naum.* *Sterna*, 986.  
*fluviola*, *Jerd.* *Hirundo*, 86.  
*formosa*, *Lath.* *Estrelida*, 705.  
*formosa*, *Geor.* *Querquedula*, 966.  
*formosa*, *Bly.* *Sitta*, 252.  
*fortipes*, *Hodgs.* *Schœnicola*, 526.  
*Francolinus chinensis*, *Osb.*, 819 *bis*.  
 —, — *pictus*, *Jard. & Selb.*, 819.  
 —, — *vulgaris*, *Steph.*, 818.  
*franklini*, *Bly.* *Megalelem*, 196.  
*Franklinia buchanani*, *Bly.*, 551.  
*Fregata aquila*, *Lin.*, 1000.  
 —, — *minor*, *Gm.*, 1000 *bis*.  
*Fringilla montifringilla*, *Lin.*, 752.  
*fringillarius*, *Drac.* *Microhierax*, 20 *ter*.  
*Fringillauda nemoricola*, *Hodgs.*, 753.  
 —, — *sordida*, *Stol.*, 753 *bis*.  
*frontalis*, *Bly.* *Callene*, 340.  
*frontalis*, *McClell.* *Dendrocitta*, 677.  
*frontalis*, *Horsf.* *Dendrophila*, 253.  
*frontalis*, *Bly.* *Henicurus*, 584 *quat*.

*frontalis*, *Bly.* *Propasser*, 744.  
*frontalis*, *Vig.* *Ruticilla*, 503.  
*frugilegus*, *Lin.* *Coryus*, 664.  
*fucata*, *Pall.* *Emberiza*, 719.  
*Fulica atra*, *Lin.*, 903.  
*fulicarius*, *Lin.* *Phalaropus*, 889.  
*fulicata*, *Lin.* *Thamnobia*, 479.  
*fuliginiventris*, *Hodgs.* *Phylloscopus*, 525.  
*fuliginosa*, *Gm.* *Sterna*, 992 *bis*.  
*fuliginosa*, *Hodgs.* *Syna*, 548.  
*fuliginosus*, *Vig.* *Rhyacornis*, 505.  
*Fuligula cristata*, *Lin.*, 971.  
 —, — *ferina*, *Lin.*, 968.  
 —, — *marila*, *Lin.*, 970.  
 —, — *nyroca*, *Güld.*, 969.  
 —, — *rufina*, *Pall.*, 967.  
*fulva*, *Gm.* *Dendrocygna*, 953.  
*fulvescens*, *Gray.* *Aquila*, 28 *bis*.  
*fulvescens*, *Hume.* *Gyps*, 3 *bis*.  
*fulvicollis*, *Wagl.* *Osmotreron*, 776 *bis*.  
*fulvifrons*, *Hodgs.* *Suthora*, 380.  
*fulviventris*, *Hodgs.* *Horornis*, 523.  
*fulvoventer*, *G.-Aust.* *Reguloides*, 564 *ter*.  
*fulvus*, *Gm.* *Charadrius*, 845.  
*fulvus*, *Gm.* *Gyps*, 3.  
*fumigata*, *Wald.* *Amadina*, 701 *ter*.  
*fusca*, *G.-Aust.* *Alcippe*, 388 *ter*.  
*fusca*, *Bly.* *Ardea*, 922.  
*fusca*, *Bly.* *Cercomela*, 494.  
*fusca*, *Hodgs.* *Drymoeæa*, 543 *bis*.  
*fusca*, *Lin.* *Porzana*, 911.  
*fuscatus*, *Bly.* *Phylloscopus*, 555.  
*fuscicaudata*, *Gould.* *Otocopsh*, 460 *bis*.  
*fuscomicrurus*, *Steph.* *Phalacrocorax*, 1006.  
*fuscocephalum*, *Bly.* *Pellorneum*, 399 *quint*.  
*fuscoflavescens*, *Hume.* *Brachypodus*, 457 *ter*.  
*fuscus*, *Wagl.* *Acridotheres*, 686.  
*fuscus*, *Vieill.* *Artamus*, 287.  
*fuscus*, *Lin.* *Larus*, 978.  
*fuscus*, *Lin.* *Totanus*, 896.  
*fytchii*, *Anders.* *Bambusicola*, 825 *quint*.

**GALBANUS**, *G.-Aust.* *Garrulax*, 409 *quat*.  
*galbulus*, *Lin.* *Oriolus*, 470 *bis*.  
*Galerita cristata*, *Lin.*, 769.  
*galeritus*, *Tem.* *Anorrhinus*, 145 *quat*.  
*Gallirex cinereus*, *Gm.*, 904.  
*gallicus*, *Gm.* *Circætus*, 38.  
*gallicus*, *Gm.* *Cursorius*, 840 *bis*.  
*Gallinago gallinaria*, *Gm.*, 871.  
 —, — *gallinula*, *Lin.*, 872.  
 —, — *nemoricola*, *Hodgs.*, 868.  
 —, — *solitaria*, *Hodgs.*, 869.  
 —, — *sthenura*, *Kühl.*, 870.  
*gallinaria*, *Gm.* *Gallinago*, 871.  
 —, — *burnesi*, *Bly.*, 906.  
 —, — *chloropus*, *Lin.*, 905.  
*gallinula*, *Lin.* *Gallinago*, 872.  
*Galloperdix bicalcaratus*, *Penn.*, 815 *bis*.  
 —, — *lunulatus*, *Valenc.*, 815.  
 —, — *spadiceus*, *Gm.*, 814.  
*Gallus ferrugineus*, *Gm.*, 812.  
 —, — *lafayetti*, *Less.*, 812 *bis*.  
 —, — *sonnerati*, *Tem.*, 813.

- Gampsorhynchus rufulus*, *Bly.*, 384.  
 —, — *torquatus*, *Hume.*, 384 bis.  
*ganesa*, *Sykes.* *Hypsipetes*, 446.  
*gangetica*, *Jerd.* *Suyu*, 549 ter.  
*garoensis*, *G.-Aust.* *Turdinus*, 390 sept.  
*garula*, *Lin.* *Coracias*, 125.  
*Garrulax albogularis*, *Gould.*, 411.  
 —, — *belangeri*, *Less.*, 407 bis.  
 —, — *cervulatus*, *Hodgs.*, 408.  
 —, — *chinensis*, *Scop.*, 408 ter.  
 —, — *cinereifrons*, *Bly.*, 409 bis.  
 —, — *delesserti*, *Jerd.*, 409  
 —, — *galbanus*, *G.-Aust.*, 409 quat.  
 —, — *gularis*, *McClell.*, 409 ter.  
 —, — *leucolophus*, *Hardw.*, 407.  
 —, — *merulinus*, *Bly.*, 413 bis.  
 —, — *moniliger*, *Hodgs.*, 413.  
 —, — *nuchalis*, *G.-Aust.*, 408 quat.  
 —, — *ocellatus*, *Vig.*, 414.  
 —, — *pectoralis*, *Gould.*, 412.  
 —, — *ruficollis*, *Jard. & Selb.*, 410.  
 —, — *sannio*, *Swinh.*, 409 quint.  
 —, — *strepitans*, *Tick.*, 408 bis.  
 —, — *subcærulatus*, *Hume.*, 408 A.  
*Garrulus bispecularis*, *Vig.*, 669.  
 —, — *lanceolatus*, *Vig.*, 670.  
 —, — *leucotis*, *Hume.*, 669 bis.  
*garzetta*, *Lin.* *Herodias*, 927.  
*Gauropicoides rafflesii*, *Vig.*, 185 bis.  
*gelastes*, *Licht.* *Larus*, 981 quat.  
*Geocichla albogularis*, *Bly.*, 355 bis.  
 —, — *citrina*, *Lath.*, 355.  
 —, — *cyanotis*, *Jard. & Selb.*, 384.  
 —, — *dissimilis*, *Bly.*, 358.  
 —, — *innotata*, *Bly.*, 355 ter.  
 —, — *layardi*, *Wald.*, 354 bis.  
 —, — *tricolor*, *Hume.*, 355 quat.  
 —, — *unicolor*, *Tick.*, 356.  
*Gecinulus grantia*, *McClell.*, 177.  
 —, — *viridis*, *Bly.*, 177 bis.  
*Gecinulus nigricenys*, *Hume.*, 171 ter.  
 —, — *occipitalis*, *Vig.*, 172.  
 —, — *squamatus*, *Vig.*, 170.  
 —, — *striolatus*, *Bly.*, 171.  
 —, — *vittatus*, *Vieill.*, 171 bis.  
*geoffroyi*, *Wagl.* *Eginalitis*, 846.  
*Geopelia striata*, *Lin.*, 797 ter.  
*germaini*, *Ell.* *Polyplectrum*, 803 sex.  
*gibberifrons*, *S. Müll.* *Querquedula*, 966 ter.  
*gigantea*, *Hass.* *Chætura*, 96 bis.  
*giganteus*, *Tem.* *Argus*, 803 ter.  
*gingalensis*, *Shaw.* *Tockus*, 145 bis.  
*ginginianus*, *Lath.* *Acriothores*, 685.  
*ginginianus*, *Lath.* *Neophron*, 6.  
*githaginea*, *Licht.* *Erythospiza*, 732 bis.  
*Glareola lactea*, *Tem.*, 843.  
 —, — *orientalis*, *Leach.*, 842.  
 —, — *pratincola*, *Lin.*, 842 bis.  
*glareola*, *Lin.* *Rhyacophilus*, 891.  
*Glaucidium brodii*, *Burt.*, 80.  
 —, — *castaneonotum*, *Bly.*, 78 bis.  
 —, — *castaneopterum*, *Horsf.*, 78 ter.  
 —, — *cuculoides*, *Vig.*, 79.  
 —, — *malabaricum*, *Bly.*, 78.  
 —, — *radiatum*, *Tick.*, 77.  
 —, — *whitleyi*, *Bly.*, 79 bis.  
 —, — *glaucium*, *Lin.* *Clangula*, 971 bis.  
*glaux*, *Sav.* *Carine*, 76 bis.  
*glottis*, *Lin.* *Totanus*, 894.  
*Goisakius melanolephus*, *Raffl.*, 936 bis.  
*goliat*, *Tem.*, *Ardea*, 921.  
*golzii*, *Cab.* *Daulias*, 514 ter.  
*gouldi*, *Hume.* *Sterna*, 988 quat.  
*gouldiae*, *Vig.* *Æthopyga*, 227.  
*govinda*, *Sykes.* *Milvus*, 56.  
*gracilis*, *Licht.* *Burnesia*, 550.  
*gracilis*, *McClell.* *Malacias*, 429 bis.  
*gracilis*, *Frankl.* *Prinia*, 536.  
*Graculus eremita*, *Lin.*, 679.  
*Graminicola bengalensis*, *Jerd.*, 542.  
*Grammatoptila striata*, *Vig.*, 382.  
*Grandala cælicolor*, *Hodgs.*, 478.  
*grandis*, *Bly.* *Alcedo*, 135.  
*grandis*, *Gould.* *Dissemurus*, 284.  
*grandis*, *Bly.* *Niltava*, 316.  
*grantia*, *McClell.* *Gecinulus*, 177.  
*Graptocephalus davisoni*, *Hume.*, 942 bis.  
*Grauculus dobsoni*, *Pall.*, 270 ter.  
 —, — *layardi*, *Bly.*, 270 bis.  
 —, — *macii*, *Less.*, 270.  
*grayii*, *Sykes.* *Ardeola*, 930.  
*gregaria*, *Pall.* *Chettusia*, 852.  
*gregoriana*, *Nev.* *Oreocincla*, 372 quint.  
*griffithi*, *Bly.* *Parus*, 644 bis.  
*grisea*, *Scop.* *Pyrrhulauda*, 760.  
*griseicapilla*, *Wald.* *Carpophaga*, 781 ter.  
*griseiceps*, *Hume.* *Criniger*, 451 bis.  
*griseifrons*, *G. R. Gr.* *Abornis*, 577 bis.  
*griseigularis*, *Hume.* *Pycotoris*, 386 ter.  
*griseus*, *Lath.* *Malacocercus*, 433.  
*griseus*, *Lin.* *Nycticorax*, 937.  
*griseus*, *Lath.* *Tockus*, 145.  
*grisola*, *Lin.* *Butalisa*, 299 bis.  
*grisola*, *Bly.* *Muscicreva*, 266.  
*Grus antigone*, *Lin.*, 863.  
 —, — *communis*, *Bechst.*, 865.  
 —, — *leucogeranus*, *Pall.*, 864.  
*gularis*, *Bly.* *Chatarræa*, 439 bis.  
*gularis*, *Bosc.* *Demiegretta*, 928.  
*gularis*, *McClell.* *Garrulax*, 409 ter.  
*gularis*, *Jerd.* *Micropterus*, 179.  
*gularis*, *Horsf.* *Mixornis*, 395 bis.  
*gularis*, *Tem.* *Ortygornis*, 823.  
*gularis*, *Horsf.* *Paradoxornis*, 374.  
*gularis*, *Gould.* *Rubigula*, 455.  
*gularis*, *Hodgs.* *Yuhina*, 626.  
*gulgula*, *Frankl.* *Alauda*, 767.  
*gurial*, *Pears.* *Pelargopsis*, 127.  
*gurneyi*, *Hume.* *Pitta*, 346 bis.  
*guttata*, *Vig.* *Ceryle*, 137.  
*guttatus*, *Gould.* *Henicurus*, 584 bis.  
*guttatus*, *Tick.* *Turdinus*, 390 sex.  
*gutturalis*, *S. Müll.* *Criniger*, 451 ter.  
*gutturalis*, *Scop.* *Hirundo*, 82 bis.  
*Gygis alba*, *Sparrm.*, 990 ter.  
*gymnopodus*, *G. R. Gr.* *Scops*, 74 ter A.  
*gymnophthalmus*, *Bly.* *Yungipicus*, 164 bis.  
*Gymnoris flavigollis*, *Frankl.*, 711.  
*Gypaëtus barbatus*, *Lin.*, 7.  
*Gyps fulvescens*, *Hume.*, 3 bis.  
 —, — *fulvus*, *Gm.*, 3.  
 —, — *himalayensis*, *Hume.*, 3 ter.

- Gyps indicus*, *Scop.*, 4.  
 —, — *pallescens*, *Hume*, 4 *bis*.  
 —, — *tenuirostris*, *Hodgs.*, 4 *ter*.
- H**EMACEPHALA, *P. L. S. Müll.* Xantholæma, 197.  
*Hæmatopus ostralegus*, *Lin.*, 862.  
*hæmatopygia*, *Gould*. Leucostictæ, 752 *bis*.  
*Hæmatospiza siphapi*, *Hodgs.*, 735.  
*hæmorrhous*, *Gm.* Molpastes, 462.  
*Halcyon chloris*, *Bodd.*, 132.  
 —, — *concreta*, *Tem.*, 131 *bis*.  
 —, — *coromanda*, *Lath.*, 131.  
 —, — *occipitalis*, *Bly.*, 182 *bis*.  
 —, — *pileata*, *Bodd.*, 130.  
 —, — *saturatior*, *Hume*, 129 *bis*.  
 —, — *smyrnensis*, *Lin.*, 129.  
*Haliaëtus albicilla*, *Lin.*, 42 *bis*.  
 —, — *leucogaster*, *Gm.*, 43.  
 —, — *leucoryphus*, *Pall.*, 42.  
 —, — *Pandion*, *Lin.*, 40.  
*Haliastur inquis*, *Bodd.*, 55.  
*hardwickii*, *Jard. & Selb.*, Phyllornis, 466.  
*Harpactes duvauceli*, *Tem.*, 115 *bis*.  
 —, — *erythrocephalus*, *Gould.*, 116.  
 —, — *fasciatus*, *Forst.*, 115.  
 —, — *oreskios*, *Tem.*, 116 *bis*.  
*hastata*, *Less.*, Aquila, 30.  
*haughtoni*, *Armstr.*, Pseudototanus, 894 *bis*.  
*hayi*, *J. E. Gr.* Calorhamphus, 190 *bis*.  
*helvetica*, *Lin.*, Squatarola, 844.  
*Hemicercus canente*, *Less.*, 165 *bis*.  
 —, — *cordatus*, *Jerd.*, 165.  
 —, — *sordidus*, *Eyt.*, 165 *bis A.*  
*Hemicelidon sibiricus*, *Gm.*, 296.  
*hemiptilopus*, *Bly.* Archibuteo, 49.  
*Hemipus capitalis*, *McClell.*, 267 *A.*  
 —, — *obscurus*, *Horsf.*, 267 *bis*.  
 —, — *picatus*, *Sykes.*, 267.  
*hemispila*, *Vig.* Nucifraga, 666.  
*hemprichi*, *Bp.* Larus, 981 *ter*.  
*Hemixus davisoni*, *Hume*, 448 *ter*.  
 —, — *flavala*, *Hodgs.*, 448.  
 —, — *hildebrandi*, *Hume*, 448 *bis*.  
*hendersoni*, *Hume*. Falco, 10 *bis*.  
*hendersoni*, *Cass.* Locustella, 520.  
*hendersoni*, *Hume*. Saxicola, 492 *bis*.  
*Henicurus frontalis*, *Bly.*, 584 *quat*.  
 —, — *guttatus*, *Gould*, 584 *bis*.  
 —, — *immaculatus*, *Hodgs.*, 585.  
 —, — *les-henaulti*, *Vieill.*, 584 *ter*.  
 —, — *maculatus*, *Vig.*, 584.  
 —, — *nigrifrons*, *Hodgs.*, 588.  
 —, — *ruficapillus*, *Tem.*, 588 *bis*.  
 —, — *schistaceus*, *Hodgs.*, 586.  
 —, — *scouleri*, *Vig.*, 587.  
*Herodias alba*, *Lin.*, 924 *bis*.  
 —, — *eulophotes*, *Swinh.*, 927 *bis*.  
 —, — *garzetta*, *Lin.*, 927.  
 —, — *intermedius*, *Hass.*, 926.  
 —, — *torra*, *B. Ham.*, 925.  
*Herpornis xantholeucus*, *Hodgs.*, 630.  
*Heteroglaux blewitti*, *Hume*, 76 *quint*.  
*Heteromorpha unicolor*, *Hodgs.*, 376.  
*Heterorhynchus humii*, *Mand.*, 383 *bis*.  
*Heterorhynchus roberti*, *G.-Aust. & Wald.*, 383 *ter*.  
*Heterura sylvana*, *Hodgs.*, 606.  
*Hieraëtus pennatus*, *Gm.*, 31.  
*Hierococcyx nanus*, *Hume*, 205 *bis*.  
 —, — *nasicolor*, *Hodgs.*, 206.  
 —, — *nisooides*, *Bly.*, 207 *bis*.  
 —, — *sparveroides*, *Vig.*, 207.  
 —, — *varius*, *Vahl.*, 205.  
*hildebrandi*, *Hume*. Hemixus, 448 *bis*.  
*himalayana*, *Vig.* Certhia, 243.  
*himalayana*, *Hodgs.* Loxia, 734.  
*himalayensis*, *Bly.* Dendrocitta, 676.  
*himalayensis*, *Hume*. Gyps, 3 *ter*.  
*himalayensis*, *Jard. & Selb.* Picus, 154.  
*himalayensis*, *G. R. Gr.* Tetraogallus, 816.  
*himalayensis*, *Jard. & Selb.* Sitta, 248.  
*Himantopus candidus*, *Bonn.*, 898.  
*Hirundo andamanensis*, *Tyt.*, 82 *quat*.  
 —, — *erythropygia*, *Sykes.*, 85.  
 —, — *filifera*, *Steph.*, 84.  
 —, — *fluvicola*, *Jerd.*, 86.  
 —, — *gutturalis*, *Scop.*, 82 *bis*.  
 —, — *horreorum*, *Bart.*, 82 *quint*.  
 —, — *hyperythra*, *Lay.*, 85 *quint*.  
 —, — *intermedia*, *Hume*, 85 *ter*.  
 —, — *javanica*, *Sparrm.*, 83.  
 —, — *nipalensis*, *Hodgs.*, 85 *bis*.  
 —, — *rustica*, *Lin.*, 82.  
 —, — *substriolata*, *Hume*, 85 *quat*.  
 —, — *tytleri*, *Jerd.*, 82 *ter*.  
*hispaniolensis*, *Tem.* Passer, 707.  
*hodgii*, *Bly.* Thripornax, 169 *bis*.  
*hodgsoni*, *Vig.* Alsocomus, 783.  
*hodgsoni*, *G. R. Gr.* Batrachostomus, 106.  
*hodgsoni*, *Moore*. Callene, 339 *ter*.  
*hodgsoni*, *Brooks*. Certhia, 243 *bis*.  
*hodgsoni*, *Bp.* Megalæna, 192.  
*hodgsoni*, *G. R. Gr.* Motacilla, 589 *bis*.  
*hodgsoni*, *Moore*. Nitidula, 313.  
*hodgsoni*, *Bly.* Prinia, 538.  
*hodgsoni*, *Moore*. Ruticilla, 498.  
*hodgsoni*, *Jerd.* Thripornax, 169.  
*hodgsoni*, *Moore*. Tickellia, 579.  
*hodgsoniae*, *Hodgs.* Perdix, 823 *bis*.  
*Hodgsonius phoenicuroides*, *Hodgs.*, 341.  
*homalurus*, *Bly.* Cisticola, 541 *bis*.  
*honorata*, *Lin.* Eudynamis, 214.  
*Hoplopterus ventralis*, *Cuv.*, 857.  
*Horeites brunneifrons*, *Hodgs.*, 527.  
 —, — *brunneescens*, *Hume*, 527 *ter*.  
 —, — *major*, *Hodgs.*, 529.  
 —, — *pallidipes*, *Blanf.*, 527 *quat*.  
 —, — *pallidus*, *Brooks.*, 527 *bis*.  
 —, — *policaris*, *Hodgs.*, 528.  
*Horornis fulviventer*, *Hodgs.*, 523.  
*horreorum*, *Bart.* Hirundo, 82 *quint*.  
*horsfieldi*, *Bly.* Æthopyga, 230.  
*horsfieldi*, *G. R. Gr.* Euplocamus, 810 *ter*.  
*horsfieldi*, *Vig.* Limnaëtus, 344.  
*horsfieldi*, *Vig.* Myiophonus, 342.  
*horsfieldi*, *Sykes.* Pomatorhinus, 404.  
*hortulana*, *Lin.* Emberiza, 715.  
*hottentotta*, *Lin.* Chibia, 286.  
*Houbara macqueenii*, *J. E. Gr. & Hardw.*, 837.  
*humii*, *Mand.* Heterorhynchus, 383 *bis*.

- humii, *Brooks.* Reguloides, 565 bis.  
 humilis, *Hume.* Podoces, 679 bis.  
 humiliis, *S. Müll.* & *Schl.* Polioætus, 41 ter.  
 humiliis, *Hume.* Prinia, 536 quat.  
 humiliis, *Hume.* Staphidea, 625 bis.  
 humiliis, *Tem.* Turtur, 797 bis.  
 huttoni, *Bly.* Chatarrhea, 438 bis.  
 hybrida, *Pall.* Hydrochelidon, 984.  
*Hydrochelidon* *hybrida*, *Pall.*, 984.  
 —, — leucoptera, *Meis.* & *Sch.*, 984  
 bis.  
 —, — nigra, *Lin.*, 984 ter.  
*Hydrocissa* *affinis*, *Hutt.*, 143.  
 —, — albirostris, *Shaw.*, 142.  
 —, — convexa, *Tem.*, 141 bis.  
 —, — coronata, *Bodd.*, 141.  
*Hydrophasianus* *chirurgus*, *Scop.*, 901.  
*Hydornis* *nipalensis*, *Hodgs.*, 344.  
 —, — oatesi, *Hume*, 344 bis.  
*Hypacanthus* *spinoides*, *Vig.*, 750.  
*hyperboreus*, *Lin.* Lobipes, 890.  
*hyperythra*, *Jerd.* & *Bly.* Brachypteryx, 337.  
*hyperythra*, *Frankl.* Dumetia, 397.  
*hyperythra*, *Cab.* Erythrosterna, 323 ter.  
*hyperythra*, *Lay.* Hirundo, 85 quint.  
*hyperythra*, *Bly.* Nemura, 509.  
*hyperthrus*, *Vig.* Hypocicus, 161.  
*Hypocolius* *ampelinus*, *Bp.*, 269 quat.  
*hypogrammica*, *S. Müll.* Anthreptes, 233 quint.  
*Hypolepis* *caligata*, *Licht.*, F53 bis.  
 —, — *languida*, *Hemp.* & *Ehr.*, 553 quat.  
 —, — *pallida*, *Hemp.* & *Ehr.*, 553 ter.  
 —, — *rama*, *Sykes.*, 553.  
*hypoleucus*, *Bly.* Orthorhinus, 405 bis.  
*hypoleucus*, *Lin.* Tringoides, 893.  
*Hypopicus* *hyperthrus*, *Vig.*, 161.  
*Hypotænidia* *abnormis*, *Hume*, 913 ter.  
 —, — *obscurior*, *Hume*, 913 bis.  
 —, — *striata*, *Lin.*, 913.  
*Hypothymis* *azura*, *Bodd.*, 290.  
 —, — *tytleri*, *Beav.*, 290 bis.  
*hypoxantha*, *Bly.* Chelidorhynx, 294.  
*Hypsipetes* *concolor*, *Bly.*, 446 bis.  
 —, — *ganesa*, *Sykes.*, 446.  
 —, — *maclellandii*, *Horsf.*, 447.  
 —, — *malaccensis*, *Bly.*, 447 ter.  
 —, — *nicobariensis*, *Horsf.* & *Moore*,  
 447 quat.  
 —, — *nilgheriensis*, *Jerd.*, 445.  
 —, — *psaroides*, *Vig.*, 444.  
 —, — *tickelli*, *Bly.*, 447 bis.
- I**BDORHYNCHA struthersi, *Vig.*, 879.  
*Ibis* *melanocephala*, *Lath.*, 941.  
*ichthyaetus*, *Horsf.* Polioætus, 41.  
*ichthyaetus*, *Pall.* Larus, 979.  
*ictericus*, *Strickl.*, Criniger, 450.  
*icteroides*, *Vig.* Pycnorhamphus, 725.  
*ignavus*, *Forst.* Bubo, 68 ter.  
*igneus*, *S. G. Gm.* Falcinellus, 943.  
*igneus*, *Bly.* Pericrocotus, 273 bis.  
*ignicauda*, *Hodgs.* Aethopyga, 228.  
*ignipectus*, *Hodgs.* Myzanthe, 241.  
*ignotucta*, *Hodgs.* Minla, 618.  
 ignotum, *Hume.* Pellorneum, 399 ter A.  
*iliacus*, *Lin.* Turdus, 369.  
*imbricata*, *Lay.* Oreocinclæ, 372 quat.  
*imbricatum*, *Hodgs.* Trochalopterum, 426.  
*immaculata*, *Hume.* Mirafra, 754 bis.  
*immaculatus*, *Hodgs.* Accentor, 651.  
*immaculatus*, *Hodgs.* Henicurus, 585.  
*immodestus*, *Hume.* Pericrocotus, 277 ter.  
*impeyanus*, *Lath.* Lophophorus, 804.  
*incertus*, *Shaw.* Psittinus, 153 ter.  
*incognita*, *Hume.* Megalema, 195 ter.  
*indica*, *Hume.* Chætura, 96.  
*indica*, *Lin.* Chalcophaps, 798.  
*indica*, *Lin.* Coracias, 123.  
*indica*, *Lath.* Parra, 900.  
*indica*, *Gould.* Yunx, 189.  
*Indicator* *xanthonotus*, *Bly.*, 190.  
*indicus*, *Lath.* Anser, 949.  
*indicus*, *Gm.* Butastur, 48 bis.  
*indicus*, *Lath.* Caprimulgus, 107.  
*indicus*, *Scop.* Gyps, 4.  
*indicus*, *Gm.* Limonidromus, 595.  
*indicus*, *Bodd.* Lobivanellus, 855.  
*indicus*, *Gm.* Loriculus, 153 bis.  
*indicus*, *Jerd.* Oriolus, 471.  
*indicus*, *Hume.* Phaeton, 996 bis.  
*indicus*, *Jerd.* Phylloscopus, 562.  
*indicus*, *Bly.* Pratincola, 483.  
*indicus*, *Bly.* Rallus, 914.  
*indoburmanicus*, *Hume.* Palæornis, 147 quat.  
*indranee*, *Sykes.* Syrnum, 63.  
*indus*, *Bodd.* Haliastur, 55.  
*inframarginata*, *Bly.* Oreocinclæ, 372 bis.  
*infumatus*, *Sclat.* Cypsellus, 102, bis.  
*infuscata*, *Bly.* Taccoeca, 221.  
*inglesi*, *Hume.* Amadina, 699 quat.  
*inglesi*, *Hume.* Certhneis, 18 ter.  
*inglesi*, *Hume.* Orthorhinus, 405 ter.  
*innominata*, *Hume.* Collocalia, 103 ter.  
*innominata*, *Burt.* Vivia, 186.  
*innotata*, *Bly.* Geocichla, 355 ter.  
*Inocotis* *papillosus*, *Tem.*, 942.  
*inornata*, *Sykes.* Drymœca, 543.  
*inornata*, *Wald.* Megalæma, 193 bis.  
*inquieta*, *Rüpp.* Scotocerca, 550 bis.  
*insignis*, *Hodgs.* Carpophaga, 781.  
*insignis*, *Jard.* Chalcostethia, 231, ter.  
*insignis*, *Hume.* Drymœca, 545 bis.  
*insignis*, *Wald.* Polichierax, 16 bis.  
*insignis*, *Hodgs.* Pratincolæ, 485.  
*insolens*, *Hume.* Corvus, 663, bis.  
*insularis*, *Sharpe.* Buchanga, 281 ter.  
*intermedia*, *Strickl.* Columba, 788.  
*intermedia*, *Hass.* Herodias, 926.  
*intermedia*, *Hume.* Hirundo, 85 ter.  
*intermedia*, *Hume.* Pelargopsis, 127 ter.  
*intermedia*, *Hume.* Volvocivora, 269 bis.  
*intermedius*, *Hume.* Allotrius, 611 bis.  
*intermedius*, *Bly.* Arboricola, 825 ter.  
*intermedius*, *Hume.* Centrocœyx, 217 quat.  
*intermedius*, *Adams.* Corvus, 661.  
*intermedius*, *Hay.* Molpastes, 461 bis.  
*interpres*, *Lin.* Strepsilas, 860.  
*Iole viridescens*, *Bly.*, 452 dec.  
*Iora lafresnayii*, *Hartl.*, 468 quat.  
 —, — *nigrolutea*, *Marsh.*, 468 bis.

**Iora tiphia**, *Lin.*, 468.  
 —, — *viridissima*, *Tem.*, 468 *ter.*  
 —, — *zeylonica*, *Gm.*, 467.  
*iouschistus*, *Hodgs.* *Aegithaliscus*, 635.  
*Irena puella*, *Lath.*, 469.  
*isabellinus*, *Hemp. & Ehr.* *Lanius*, 262.  
*isabellinus*, *Rüpp.* *Saxicola*, 491.  
*ispida*, *Lin.* *Alcedo*, 134 *bis.*  
*Ithagenes eruentus*, *Hardw.*, 807.  
*insularis*, *Bly.* *Carpophaga*, 780 *bis.*  
*Ixidia cyaniventris*, *Bly.*, 457 *quint.*  
*Ixulus flavicollis*, *Hodgs.*, 623.  
 —, — *occipitalis*, *Bly.*, 624.  
*Ixus blanfordi*, *Jerd.*, 452 *quint.*  
 —, — *brunneus*, *Bly.*, 452 *oct.*  
 —, — *davisoni*, *Hume.*, 452 *quat.*  
 —, — *finlaysoni*, *Strickl.*, 452 *ter.*  
 —, — *flavescens*, *Bly.*, 452 *bis.*  
 —, — *luteolus*, *Less.*, 452.  
 —, — *plumosus*, *Bly.*, 452 *sept.*  
 —, — *pusillus*, *Salvad.*, 452 *nov.*  
 —, — *xantholæmus*, *Jerd.*, 453.

**JACOBINUS**, *Rodd.* *Coccystes*, 212.  
*javanensis*, *Osb.* *Eulabes*, 693.  
*javanensis*, *Less.* *Ketupu*, 73 *bis.*  
*javanensis*, *Less.* *Ploceella*, 696 *bis.*  
*javanensis*, *Ljung.* *Tiga*, 184.  
*javanica*, *Horsf.* *Butorides*, 931.  
*javanica*, *Horsf.* *Dendrocygna*, 952.  
*javanica*, *Sparrm.* *Hirundo*, 83.  
*javanica*, *Sparrm.* *Leucocerca*, 293 *bis.*  
*javanica*, *Gm.* *Strix*, 60.  
*javanicus*, *Horsf.* *Euryläemus*, 139 *ter.*  
*javanicus*, *Horsf.* *Leptoptilus*, 916.  
*javanicus*, *Horsf.* *Pelecanus*, 1003.  
*javanicus*, *Horsf.* *Zanclostomus*, 216 *quint.*  
*javensis*, *Horsf.* *Batrachostomus*, 106 *bis.*  
*javensis*, *Horsf.* *Phyllornis*, 463 *ter.*  
*javensis*, *Horsf.* *Thripornax*, 169 *quat.*  
*jerdoni*, *Brooks.* *Abrognis*, 572 *bis.*  
*jerdoni*, *Brooks.* *Accentor*, 654 *bis.*  
*jerdoni*, *Bly.* *Cyornis*, 305.  
*jerdoni*, *Bly.* *Drymoeca*, 544 *ter.*  
*jerdoni*, *Bly.* *Oreicola*, 487.  
*jerdoni*, *Bly.* *Phyllornis*, 466.  
*jerdoni*, *Bly.* *Sylvia*, 581.  
*jerdoni*, *Bly.* *Trochalopterum*, 424.  
*jotaka*, *Tem. & Schl.* *Caprimulgus*, 107 *bis.*  
*joudera*, *Hodgs.* *Turnix*, 834.  
*jugger*, *J. E. Gr.* *Falco*, 11.  
*jugularis*, *Bly.* *Miglyptes*, *quat.*

**KELAARTI**, *Bly.* *Amadina*, 700 *bis.*  
*kelaarti*, *Bly.* *Caprimulgus*, 108.  
*kelarti*, *Legge.* *Limnaëtus*, 36 *bis.*  
*Kelaartia penicillata*, *Bly.*, 454.  
*Ketupu ceylonensis*, *Gm.*, 72.  
 —, — *flavipes*, *Hodgs.*, 73.  
 —, — *javanensis*, *Less.*, 73 *bis.*  
*khasiana*, *G.-Aust.* *Suyi*, 549 *bis.*  
*kieneri*, ? *Gerv.* *Lophotriorchis*, 37.

*kingi*, *Hume.* *Saxicola*, 491 *bis.*  
*kinnisi*, *Kel.* *Merulu*, 360 *bis.*  
*kundoo*, *Sykes.* *Oriolus*, 470.

**LACTEA**, *Tem.* *Glareola*, 843.  
*lafayetti*, *Less.* *Gallus*, 812 *bis.*  
*lafresnayii*, *Hartl.* *Iora*, 468 *quat.*  
*Lalage terat*, *Bodd.*, 269 *ter.*  
*lanceolata*, *Tem.* *Locustella*, 520 *bis.*  
*lanceolatus*, *Vig.* *Garrulus*, 670.  
*languida*, *Hemp. & Ehr.* *Hypolais*, 553 *quat.*  
*Lanius auriculatus*, *P. L. S. Müll.*, 259 *bis.*  
 —, — *caniceps*, *Bly.*, 257 *bis.*  
 —, — *collurio*, *Lin.*, 260 *bis.*  
 —, — *collurooides*, *Less.*, 260 *ter.*  
 —, — *cristatus*, *Lin.*, 261.  
 —, — *erythrourus*, *Vig.*, 257.  
 —, — *isabellinus*, *Hemp. & Ehr.*, 262.  
 —, — *lahtora*, *Sykes.*, 256.  
 —, — *lucionensis*, *Lin.*, 261 *bis.*  
 —, — *magnirostris*, *Less.*, 260 *quat.*  
 —, — *nigriceps*, *Frankl.*, 259.  
 —, — *superciliatus*, *Lath.*, 261 A.  
 —, — *tephronotus*, *Vig.*, 258.  
 —, — *vittatus*, *Valenc.*, 260.  
 —, — *lahtora*, *Sykes.*, 256.  
*lapponica*, *Lin.* *Limosa*, 875 *bis.*  
*Larus affinis*, *Reinh.*, 978 *ter.*  
 —, — *brunneicephalus*, *Jerd.*, 980.  
 —, — *cachinnans*, *Pall.*, 978 *bis.*  
 —, — *fuscus*, *Lin.*, 978.  
 —, — *gelastes*, *Licht.*, 981 *quat.*  
 —, — *hemprichi*, *Bp.*, 981 *ter.*  
 —, — *ieithyaetus*, *Pall.*, 979.  
 —, — *minutus*, *Pall.*, 981 *bis.*  
 —, — *ridibundus*, *Lin.*, 981.  
*Larivora cyane*, *Pall.*, 507 *bis.*  
 —, — *superciliaris*, *Jerd.*, 507.  
*lateralis*, *Tem.* *Zosterops*, 631 A.  
*lathami*, *Tick.* *Limnaëtus*, 34 *quint.*  
*Laticilla burnesi*, *Bly.*, 443.  
 —, — *cinerascens*, *Wald.*, 443 *bis.*  
*latirostris*, *Raffl.* *Alseonax*, 297.  
*lawrencii*, *Hume.* *Corvus*, 657 *bis.*  
*layardi*, *Wald.* *Geocichla*, 354 *bis.*  
*layardi*, *Bly.* *Graucalus*, 270 *bis.*  
*Layardia rufescens*, *Bly.*, 437 *bis.*  
 —, — *subrufa*, *Jerd.*, 437.  
*lempiji*, *Horsf.* *Scops*, 75 *quint.*  
*Leptoptilus argalus*, *Lath.*, 915.  
 —, — *javanicus*, *Horsf.*, 916.  
*Lerwa nivicola*, *Hodgs.*, 817.  
*leschenaulti*, *Vieill.* *Henicurus*, 584 *ter.*  
*leschenaulti*, *Less.* *Tacocua*, 219.  
*lettia*, *Hodgs.* *Scops*, 75.  
*leucocapillus*, *Gould.* *Anous*, 994 *bis.*  
*leucocephala*, *S. G. Gm.* *Emberiza*, 712.  
*leucocephalus*, *Hodgs.* *Buteo*, 46.  
*leucocephalus*, *Vig.* *Chimarrornis*, 506.  
*leucocephalus*, *Forst.* *Tantalus*, 938.  
*Leucocerca albicollis*, *Vieill.*, 291.  
 —, — *aureola*, *Vieill.*, 292.  
 —, — *javanica*, *Sparrm.*, 293 *bis.*  
 —, — *leucogaster*, *Cuv.*, 293.

- leucogaster, *Gm.* *Haliaëtus*, 43.  
 leucogaster, *Cuv.* *Leucocerca*, 293.  
 leucogaster, *Gould.* *Pomatorhinus*, 403.  
 leucogaster, *Bly.* *Amadina*, 701 bis.  
 leucogaster, *Gould.* *Dendrocitta*, 678  
 leucogenys, *Moore.* *Ægithaliscus*, 634 bis.  
 leucogenys, *Wald.* *Buchanga*, 280 quat.  
 leucogenys, *J. E. Gr.* *Otocompsa*, 458.  
 leucogeranus, *Pall.* *Grus*, 864.  
 leucophaea, *Vieill.* *Buchanga*, 280 ter.  
 leucolphus, *Hardw.* *Garrulax*, 407.  
 leucomelanura, *Hodgs.* *Siphia*, 320.  
 leucomelanus, *Lath.* *Euplocamus*, 810 bis.  
 leucomelas, *Pall.* *Saxicola*, 490 ter.  
 leuconota, *Vig.* *Columba*, 790.  
 leuconyx, *Bly.* *Cypselurus*, 101.  
 leucoprocum, *Tweed.* *Trichastoma*, 387 quat.  
 leucopsis, *Gould.* *Motacilla*, 590.  
 leucopsis, *Gould.* *Sitta*, 249.  
 leucoptera, *Meis. & Sch.* *Hydrochelidon*, 984 bis.  
 leucopterus, *Tem.* *Platysmurus*, 678 quint.  
 leucopygialis, *Bly.* *Buchanga*, 281 bis.  
 leucopygialis, *Bly.* *Chætura*, 95 bis.  
 leucorhynchus, *Lin.* *Artamus*, 287 bis.  
 leucorodia, *Lin.* *Platalea*, 939.  
 leucoryphus, *Pall.* *Haliaëtus*, 42.  
*Leucosticte haematoptygia*, *Gould.*, 752 bis.  
 leucotis, *Hume.* *Garrulus*, 669 bis.  
 leucotis, *Gould.* *Otocompsa*, 459.  
 leucura, *Hodgs.* *Myiomela*, 477.  
 leucurus, *Bly.* *Pratincola*, 484.  
 lichtensteini, *Tem.* *Pterocles*, 800 bis.  
 limborgi, *Wald.* *Chrysococcyx*, 211 quat.  
*Limicola platyrhyncha*, *Tem.*, 886.  
 —, —, — *sibirica*, *Dress.*, 886 bis.  
*Limnaetus alboniger*, *Bly.*, 34 ter.  
 —, —, — *andamanensis*, *Tyt.*, 34 bis.  
 —, —, — *caligatus*, *Raffl.*, 34.  
 —, —, — *ceylonensis*, *Gm.*, 35 bis.  
 —, —, — *cirrhatus*, *Gm.*, 35.  
 —, —, — *horsfieldi*, *Vig.*, 34 A.  
 —, —, — *kelaarti*, *Legge.*, 36 bis.  
 —, —, — *lathamii*, *Tick.*, 34 quint.  
 —, —, — *nipalensis*, *Hodgs.*, 36.  
 —, —, — *sphyinx*, *Hume.*, 34 quat.  
*Limonidromus indicus*, *Gm.*, 595.  
*Limosa aegocephala*, *Lin.*, 875.  
 —, —, — *lapponica*, *Lin.*, 875 bis.  
*Linaria brevirostris*, *Gould.*, 751 bis.  
 —, —, — *cannabina*, *Lin.*, 751 ter.  
*linchi*, *Horsf.* *Collocalia*, 103 bis.  
*lineatum*, *Vig.* *Trochhalopterum*, 425.  
*lineatus*, *Vig.* *Euplocamus*, 811 ter.  
*lineatus*, *Cuv.* *Numenius*, 877.  
*Lioptila annectans*, *Bly.*, 613.  
 —, — *saturata*, *Wald.*, 613 bis.  
*liopus*, *Hodgs.* *Alauda*, 767 bis.  
*Liothrix lutea*, *Scop.*, 614.  
*liventer*, *Tem.* *Butastur*, 48 ter.  
*livia*, *Bp.* *Columba*, 788 bis.  
*Lobipes hyperboreus*, *Lin.*, 890.  
*Lobipluvia malabarica*, *Bodd.*, 856.  
*Lobivanellus atronuchalis*, *Bly.*, 885 bis.  
 —, —, — *indicus*, *Bodd.*, 855.  
*Locustella certhiola*, *Pall.*, 521.  
 —, — *hendersoni*, *Cass.*, 520.  
*Locustella lanceolata*, *Tem.*, 520 bis.  
*longicaudata*, *Hay.* *Buchanga*, 280.  
*longicaudata*, *Tick.* *Drymcæca*, 544.  
*longicaudata*, *Moore.* *Pnoepyga*, 332.  
*longipennis*, *Rafin.* *Dendrochelidon*, 104 ter.  
*longipennis*, *Nordm.* *Sterna*, 986 bis.  
*longirostra*, *Lath.* *Arachnothera*, 224.  
*longirostris*, *Moore.* *Otocoris*, 764.  
*longirostris*, *Hume.* *Pelecanus*, 1001 bis.  
*longirostris*, *Hodgs.* *Pyctoris*, 386.  
*longirostris*, *Jerd.* *Upupa*, 254 bis.  
*Lophophanes aemodius*, *Hodgs.*, 642.  
 —, —, — *beavani*, *Bly.*, 641.  
 —, —, — *dichrous*, *Hodgs.*, 637.  
 —, —, — *melanolophus*, *Vig.*, 638.  
 —, —, — *rubidiventris*, *Bly.*, 639.  
 —, —, — *rufonuchalis*, *Bly.*, 640.  
*Lophophorus impeyanus*, *Lath.*, 804.  
 —, —, — *scaleri*, *Jerd.*, 804 bis.  
*lophorinus*, *Vieill.* *Dissemuroïdes*, 283 quat.  
*lophotes*, *Cuv.* *Baza*, 58.  
*Lophotriorchis kieneri*, *Gerv.*, 37.  
*Loriculus indicus*, *Gm.*, 153 bis.  
 —, —, — *vernalis*, *Sparrm.*, 153.  
*lotenia*, *Lin.* *Cinnyris*, 235.  
*Loxia himalayana*, *Hodgs.*, 734.  
*lucionensis*, *Lin.* *Lanius*, 261 bis.  
*lugubris*, *Tick.* *Ninox*, 81.  
*lugubris*, *Bly.* *Phylloscopus*, 558.  
*lugubris*, *Horsf.* *Surniculus*, 210.  
*lunatus*, *Gould.* *Serilophus*, 139 bis.  
*lunulatus*, *Valenc.* *Galloperdix*, 815.  
*Lusciniola melanopogon*, *Tem.*, 518 bis.  
*lutea*, *Scop.* *Liothrix*, 614.  
*luteola*, *Sparrm.* *Eusipiza*, 722.  
*luteolus*, *Less.* *Ixus*, 452.  
*luteoventris*, *Hodgs.* *Tribura*, 522.  
*Lyncornis bourdillonii*, *Hume.*, 114 ter.  
 —, —, — *cerviniceps*, *Gould.*, 114 bis.
- MACCLELLANDI**, *Horsf.* *Hypsipetes*, 447.  
*macclellandi*, *Jerd.* *Pomatorhinus*, 404 quint.  
*macgrigoriæ*, *Burt.* *Niltava*, 315.  
*Machæramphus alcinus*, *West.*, 57 ter.  
*Machetes pugnax*, *Lin.*, 880.  
*Machlolophus aalonotus*, *Bly.*, 648.  
 —, —, — *spilonotus*, *Bly.*, 649.  
 —, —, — *xanthogenys*, *Vig.*, 647.  
*macii*, *Less.* *Grauculus*, 270.  
*macii*, *Vieill.* *Picus*, 157.  
*macqueeni*, *J. E. Gr. & Hardw.* *Houbara*, 837.  
*macrolopha*, *Less.* *Pucrasia*, 808.  
*Macropygia assimilis*, *Hume.*, 791 ter.  
 —, — *rufipennis*, *Bly.*, 791 bis.  
 —, — *tusalia*, *Hodgs.*, 791.  
*macrorhynchus*, *Hume.* *Aerocephalus*, 517 bis.  
*macrorhynchus*, *Wagl.* *Corvus*, 660.  
*macrorhynchus*, *Gm.* *Cymborhynchus*, 139 quint.  
*macrorhynchus*, *Stol.* *Pratincola*, 485 bis.  
*macrura*, *Gm.* *Cercotrichas*, 476.  
*macrurus*, *Horsf.* *Caprimulgus*, 110.  
*macrurus*, *S. G. Gm.* *Circus*, 51.  
*macrurus*, *Bly.* *Oriolus*, 471 quat.

- maculata, *Tick.* Erythrosterna, 326.  
 maculatus, *Hodgs.* Anthus, 596.  
 maculatus, *Gm.* Chrysococcyx, 211.  
 maculatus, *Vig.* Henicurus, 584.  
 maculatus, *Tem.* Prionochilus, 240 *quint.*  
 maculosa, *Tem.* Turnix, 834 *bis.*  
 maderaspatensis, *Gm.* Motacilla, 589.  
 magna, *Hodgs.* Arachnothera, 223.  
 magna, *W.-Rams.* Sitta, 248 *quat.*  
 magnirostris, *Geoff.* in *Vieill.* *Æsacus*, 858 *bis.*  
 magnirostris, *Bly.* Cyornis, 308.  
 magnirostris, *Less.* Lanius, 260 *quat.*  
 magnirostris, *Moore.* Malacopteron, 396 *quint.*  
 magnirostris, *Pall.* Palaeornis, 147 *bis.*  
 magnirostris, *Bly.* Phylloscopus, 556.  
 magnirostris, *Bly.* Urocissa, 671 *bis.*  
 magnum, *Eyt.* Malacopteron, 396 *ter.*  
 maharratensis, *Sykes.* Acridotheres, 686 *bis.*  
 maharratensis, *Sykes.* Caprimulgus, 113.  
 maharratensis, *Lath.* Picus, 160.  
 major, *Hodgs.* Horeites, 529.  
 major, *Brooks.* Schœnicola, 519 *quat.*  
 majoroides, *Hodgs.* Picus, 155.  
 malabarica, *Lin.* Amadina, 703.  
 malabarica, *Bodd.* Lobipluvia, 856.  
 malabarica, *Jerd.* Osmotreron, 775.  
 malabarica, *Scop.* Spizalauda, 765 *bis.*  
 malabarica, *Gm.* Sturnia, 688.  
 malabarica, *Bly.* Xantholæma, 198.  
 malabaricum, *Bly.* Glaucidium, 78.  
 malabaricus, *Jerd.* Malacocercus, 434.  
 malabaricus, *Gm.* Phylornis, 464.  
 malabarious, *Jerd.* Scops., 75 *quat.*  
 malacca, *Lin.* Amadina, 697.  
 malaccensis, *Scop.* Anthreptes, 233 *ter.*  
 malaccensis, *Lath.* Callophorus, 175 *quat.*  
 malaccensis, *Bly.* Hypsipetes, 447 *ter.*  
 Malacias capistratus, *Vig.*, 429.  
 —, —, — gracilis, *McClell.*, 429 *bis.*  
 —, —, — melanoleucus, *Tick.*, 429 *quat.*  
 —, —, — pulchellus, *G.-Aust.*, 429 *ter.*  
 Malacocercus griseus, *Lath.*, 433.  
 —, —, — malabaricus, *Jerd.*, 434.  
 —, —, — pellotis, *Hodgs.*, 431 *bis.*  
 —, —, — somervillii, *Sykes.*, 435.  
 —, —, — striatus, *Sws.*, 432 *bis.*  
 —, —, — terricolor, *Hodgs.*, 432.  
 Malacopteron ferruginosum, *Bly.*, 396 *quat.*  
 —, —, — magnirostris, *Moore.*, 396 *quint.*  
 —, —, — magnum, *Eyt.*, 396 *ter.*  
 malacoptilus, *Bly.* Rimator, 335.  
 malayana, *Cab.* & *Hein.* Eudynamis, 214 *bis.*  
 malayanus, *Raffl.* Chrysococcyx, 211 *ter.*  
 malayanus, *Hay.* Scops, 74 *sex.*  
 malayensis, *Hay.* Chaptia, 282 *bis.*  
 malayensis, *Eyt.* Corydalla, 600 *bis.*  
 malayensis, *Reinw.* Neopus, 32.  
 maleolmi, *Sykes.* Argya, 436.  
 mandellii, *Hume.* Arboricola, 825 *bis.*  
 mandellii, *Hume.* Cyornis, 307 *bis.*  
 mandellii, *Hume.* Montifringilla, 752 *sex.*  
 mandellii, *G.-Aust.* Proparus, 622 *ter.*  
 mandarinus, *Gould.* var. *God.-Aust.* Picus,  
     155 *bis.*  
 manyar, *Horsf.* Ploceus, 695  
 Mareca penelope, *Lin.*, 963.  
 marginata, *Bly.* Zoothera, 350 *bis.*  
 marila, *Lin.* Fuligula, 970.  
 marshallorum, *Swinh.* Megalæma, 191.  
 martius, *Lin.* Dryocopus, 168 *bis.*  
 maruetta, *Leach.* Porzana, 909.  
 maxima, *Gould.* Melanocorypha, 761 *quat.*  
 maximus, *Hume.* Centrococcyx, 217 *quint.*  
 media, *Horsf.* Sternia, 990.  
 meena, *Sykes.* Turtur, 793.  
 Megalæma asiatica, *Lath.*, 195.  
 —, —, — caniceps, *Frankl.*, 193.  
 —, —, — cyanotis, *Bly.*, 198 *ter.*  
 —, —, — davisoni, *Hume.*, 195 *bis.*  
 —, —, — flavifrons, *Cuv.*, 196, *ter.*  
 —, —, — franklini, *Bly.*, 196.  
 —, —, — hodgsoni, *Bp.*, 192.  
 —, —, — incognita, *Hume.*, 195 *ter.*  
 —, —, — inornata, *Wald.*, 193 *bis.*  
 —, —, — marshallorum, *Swinh.*, 191.  
 —, —, — mystacophanus, *Tem.*, 196 *quat.*  
 —, —, — ramsayi, *Wald.*, 196 *bis.*  
 —, —, — virens, *Bodd.*, 191 *bis.*  
 —, —, — viridis, *Bodd.*, 194.  
 —, —, — zeylanica, *Gm.*, 193 *ter.*  
 Megalurus palustris, *Horsf.*, 440.  
 Megapodus nicobariensis, *Bly.*, 803 *oct.*  
 megarhyncha, *Schl.* Pitta, 345 *ter.*  
 megarhynchus, *Hume.* Ploceus, 694 *ter.*  
 melanauchen, *Cab.* Pyrrhulauda, 760 *bis.*  
 melanictera, *Gm.* Rubigula, 455 *bis.*  
 melanicterus, *Gm.* Melophus, 724.  
 Melaniparus semilarvatus, *Salvad.*, 649 *bis.*  
 melanocephala, *Licht.* Budyes, 593 *bis.*  
 melanocephala, *Scop.* Eupispa, 721.  
 melanocephala, *Lath.* Ibis, 941.  
 melanocephalus, *Gm.* Brachypodium, 457 *bis.*  
 melanocephalus, *J. E. Gr.* Ceriornis, 806.  
 melanocephalus, *Anders.* Cisticola, 539 *ter.*  
 melanocephalus, *Lin.* Oriolus, 472.  
 Melanochlora sultanea, *Hodgs.*, 650.  
 Melanocorypha bimaculata, *Ménétr.*, 761 *ter.*  
 —, —, — maxima, *Gould.*, 761 *quat.*  
 melanogaster, *Penn.* Plotus, 1008.  
 melanogastra, *Tem.* Sterna, 987.  
 melanoleucus, *Forst.* Circus, 53.  
 melanoleucus, *Tick.* Malacias, 429 *quat.*  
 melanoleucus, *Bly.* Microhierax, 20 *bis.*  
 melanolophus, *Raffl.* Goisakius, 936 *bis.*  
 melanolophus, *Vig.* Lophophanes, 638.  
 melanonotus, *Bly.* Euplocamus, 811.  
 melanonotus, *Penn.* Sarcidiornis, 950.  
 melanope, *Pall.* Calobates, 592.  
 melanopogon, *Tem.* Lusciniola, 518 *bis.*  
 melanops, *Vig.* Stoporala, 301.  
 melanosternus, *Legge.* Acridotheres, 684 *bis.*  
 melanostigma, *Bly.* Trochalopterum, 415 *ter.*  
 melanotis, *Hodgs.* Allotrius, 611.  
 melanotis, *Tem.* & *Schl.* Milvus, 56 *bis.*  
 melanotis, *Jerd.* Spilornis, 39 *bis.*  
 melanoxantha, *Hodgs.* Pachyglossa, 242.  
 melanoxanthus, *Hodgs.* Mycerobas, 727.  
 melanura, *Rüpp.* Cercomela, 493.  
 melanura, *Harl.* Volvocivora, 269 *bis* *a.*  
 melanurus, *Bly.* Pomatorhinus, 404 *bis.*  
 melaschista, *Hodgs.* Volvocivora, 269.  
 melaschistus, *Hume.* Accipiter, 24 *bis.*

- melba, *Lin.* *Cypsellus*, 98.  
*Melophus melanicterus*, *Gm.*, 724.  
*memoricola*, *Hodgs.* *Fringillauda*, 753.  
*meninting*, *Horsf.* *Alcedo*, 135 ter.  
*mentalis*, *Tem.* *Callolophus*, 175 bis.  
*merganser*, *Lin.* *Mergus*, 972.  
*Mergellus albbellus*, *Lin.*, 973.  
*Mergus merganser*, *Lin.*, 972.  
*Merops apiaster*, *Lin.*, 121.  
 —, — *philippinus*, *Lin.*, 118.  
 —, — *persicus*, *Pall.*, 120.  
 —, — *swinhonis*, *Hume*, 119.  
 —, — *viridis*, *Lin.*, 117.  
*Merula albovincta*, *Royle*, 362.  
 —, — *boulboul*, *Lath.*, 361.  
 —, — *castanea*, *Gould*, 363.  
 —, — *kinnisi*, *Kel.*, 360 bis.  
 —, — *nigropilea*, *Lafr.*, 359.  
 —, — *simillima*, *Jerd.*, 360.  
 —, — *vulgaris*, *Leach.*, 359 bis.  
*merulinus*, *Bly.* *Garrulax*, 413 bis.  
*Mesia argentauris*, *Hodgs.*, 615.  
*mesoleuca*, *Hemp. & Ehr.* *Ruticilla*, 497 ter.  
*Metoponia pusilla*, *Pall.*, 751.  
*Microhierax caeruleiceps*, *Lin.*, 20.  
 —, — *fringillarius*, *Drap.*, 20 ter.  
 —, — *melanoleucus*, *Bly.*, 20 bis.  
*Micropertix blewitti*, *Hume*, 828 bis.  
 —, — *erythrorhynchus*, *Sykes*, 828.  
*microptera*, *Hume*. *Miraflra*, 755 bis.  
*Micropternus brachyurus*, *Vieill.*, 178 bis.  
 —, — *gularis*, *Jerd.*, 179.  
 —, — *phaeoceps*, *Bly.*, 178.  
*micropterus*, *Gould*. *Cuculus*, 203.  
*Miglyptes jugularis*, *Bly.*, 165 quat.  
 —, — *tristis*, *Horsf.*, 165 ter.  
 —, — *tukki*, *Less.*, 165 quint.  
*migrans*, *Bodd.* *Milvus*, 56 quat.  
*miliaria*, *Lin.* *Emberiza*, 720 quat.  
*Milvus affinis*, *Gould*, 56 ter.  
 —, — *govinda*, *Sykes*, 56.  
 —, — *melanotis*, *Tem. & Schl.*, 56 bis.  
 —, — *migrans*, *Bodd.*, 56 quat.  
*minima*, *Sykes*. *Cinnyris*, 233.  
*minimus*, *Hume*. *Spilornis*, 39 sept.  
*Minala castaneiceps*, *Hodgs.*, 619.  
 —, — *cineræa*, *Bly.*, 620.  
 —, — *ignotincta*, *Hodgs.*, 618.  
 —, — *rufogularis*, *Mand.*, 618 bis.  
*minor*, *Gm.* *Fregata*, 1000 bis.  
*minor*, *G. St. Hil.* *Phoenicoperus*, 944 bis.  
*minor*, *Gm.* *Podiceps*, 975.  
*minor*, *Hume*. *Sturnus*, 681 bis.  
*minus*, *Hume*. *Trichastoma*, 387 bis.  
*minuscula*, *Hume*. *Sylvia*, 582 bis.  
*minuta*, *Pall.* *Ægialitis*, 850.  
*minuta*, *Lin.* *Ardetta*, 935.  
*minuta*, *Hume*. *Siphia*, 318 bis.  
*minuta*, *Lin.* *Sterna*, 988.  
*minuta*, *Leisl.* *Tringa*, 884.  
*minutus*, *Naum.* *Anser*, 948.  
*minutus*, *Pall.* *Larus*, 981 bis.  
*minutus*, *Legge*. *Scops*, 74 C.  
*Mirafra affinis*, *Jerd.*, 755.  
 —, — *assamica*, *McClell.*, 754.  
 —, — *cantillans*, *Jerd.*, 757.  
  
*Mirafra erythroptera*, *Jerd.*, 756.  
 —, — *immaculata*, *Hume*, 754 bis.  
 —, — *microptera*, *Hume*, 755 bis.  
*mitratus*, *Licht.* *Pelecanus*, 1002.  
*Mixornis gularis*, *Horsf.*, 395 bis.  
 —, — *rubricapillus*, *Tick.*, 395.  
*modesta*, *Eyt.* *Arachnothera*, 224 bis.  
*modestus*, *Hume*. *Prionochilus*, 240 sex.  
*modestus*, *Wald.* *Scops*, 74 quint.  
*modestus*, *Burt.* *Sylviaparus*, 632.  
*mogilnik*, *S. G.* *Gm.* *Aquila*, 27.  
*mollissima*, *Bly.* *Oreocincla*, 370.  
*Molpastes atricapillus*, *Vieill.*, 462 ter.  
 —, — *haemorrhouss*, *Gm.*, 462.  
 —, — *intermedius*, *Hay.*, 461 bis.  
 —, — *nigropileus*, *Bly.*, 462 bis.  
 —, — *pygeus*, *Hodgs.*, 461.  
*moluccensis*, *P. L. S. Müll.* *Pitta*, 345 bis.  
*monachus*, *Lin.* *Vultur*, 1.  
*monedula*, *Lin.* *Corvus*, 665.  
*mongola*, *Pall.* *Ægialitis*, 847.  
*moniliger*, *Hodgs.* *Anthipes*, 317.  
*moniliger*, *Lay.* *Batrachostomus*, 105.  
*moniliger*, *Hodgs.* *Garrulax*, 413.  
*montanellus*, *Pall.* *Accentor*, 655 bis.  
*montanus*, *Jerd.* *Anthus*, 598.  
*montanus*, *Lin.* *Passer*, 710.  
*monticola*, *McClell.* *Otocompsa*, 460 ter.  
*Monticola saxatilis*, *Lin.*, 351 ter.  
*monticola*, *Vig.* *Zoothera*, 350.  
*monticulus*, *Frankl.* *Cnemidophorus*, 114.  
*monticulus*, *Vig.* *Parus*, 644.  
*Montifringilla adamsi*, *Moore*, 752 ter.  
 —, — *blanfordi*, *Hume*, 752 quint.  
*Montifringilla mandellii*, *Hume*, 752 sex.  
 —, — *ruficollis*, *Blanf.*, 752 quat.  
*morio*, *Hemp. & Ehr.* *Saxicola*, 490.  
*Motacilla alba*, *Lin.*, 591 ter.  
 —, — *dukhunensis*, *Sykes*, 591 bis.  
 —, — *hodgsoni*, *G. R. Gr.*, 589 bis.  
 —, — *leucopsis*, *Gould*, 590.  
 —, — *maderaspatensis*, *Gm.*, 589.  
 —, — *ocularis*, *Swinh.*, 591 quat.  
 —, — *personata*, *Gould*, 591.  
*Muellericopus pulverulentus*, *Tem.*, 168.  
*multipunctata*, *Gould*. *Nucifraga*, 667.  
*munipurensis*, *G.-Aust.* *Cisticola*, 539 bis.  
*munipurensis*, *G.-Aust.* *Suthora*, 380 bis.  
*muraria*, *Lin.* *Tichodroma*, 247.  
*murrayi*, *Bly.* *Propousser*, 745.  
*Muscicapula astigma*, *Hodgs.*, 311.  
 —, — *ciliaris*, *Hodgs.* *apud Bly.*, 311 bis.  
 —, — *sapphira*, *Tick.*, 312.  
 —, — *superciliaris*, *Jerd.*, 310.  
*Muscipeta affinis*, *Lay.*, 289.  
 —, — *paradisi*, *Lin.*, 288.  
*Muscicreya cyanea*, *Hume*, 266 bis.  
 —, — *grisola*, *Bly.*, 266.  
*musicus*, *Raffl.* *Copsychus*, 475 bis.  
*muticus*, *Lin.* *Pavo*, 803 bis.  
*muttai*, *Lay.* *Butalis*, 299 ter.  
*Mycerobas melanocephalus*, *Hodgs.*, 727.  
*Miomela leucura*, *Hodgs.*, 477.  
*Myiohoneus eugenii*, *Hume*, 343 bis.

- Myiophoneus horsfieldi*, *Vig.*, 342.  
*—*, — *temmincki*, *Vig.*, 343.  
*mystacophanus*, *Tem.* *Megalæma*, 196 *quat.*  
*Myzaanthus ignipectus*, *Hodgs.*, 241.  
*Myzornis pyrrhurus*, *Hodgs.*, 629.
- NAGAENSIS*, *G.-Aust.* *Sitta*, 248 *ter.*  
*nana*, *Hemp.* & *Ehr.* *Sylvia*, 583 *bis.*  
*nanus*, *Hume.* *Hierococcyx*, 205 *bis.*  
*nanus*, *Vig.* *Yungipicus*, 164.  
*narcissum*, *Hume.* *Rhyticeros*, 146 *quat.*  
*nasalis*, *Legge.* *Pycotoris*, 385 *bis.*  
*naumannii*, *Fleisch.* *Cerchneis*, 18.  
*neglecta*, *Jerd.* *Drymoea*, 546.  
*neglecta*, *Wald.* *Sitta*, 250 *bis.*  
*neglecta*, *Hume.* *Volvocivora*, 268 *quat.*  
*neglectus*, *Hume.* *Pericrocotus*, 273 *ter.*  
*neglectus*, *Hume.* *Phylloscopus*, 554 *bis.*  
*neglectus*, *Brooks.* *Troglodytes*, 333 *bis.*  
*nemoricola*, *Hodgs.* *Gallinula*, 868.  
*nemoricola*, *Jerd.* *Sturnia*, 688 *bis.*  
*Nemura cyanura*, *Pall.*, 508.  
*—*, — *hyperythra*, *Bly.*, 509.  
*Neophron ginginianus*, *Lath.*, 6.  
*Neopus malayensis*, *Reinw.*, 32.  
*Neornis albiventris*, *G.-Aust.*, 552 *ter.*  
*—*, — *assimilis*, *Hodgs.*, 552 *bis.*  
*—*, — *flavilivaceus*, *Hodgs.*, 552.  
*Nettopus coromandelianus*, *Gm.*, 951.  
*neumayeri*, *Mich.* *Sitta*, 248 *quint.*  
*newarensse*, *Hodgs.* *Syrnium*, 64.  
*nicobarica*, *Hume.* *Æthopyga*, 225 *bis.*  
*nicobarica*, *Lin.* *Caloenas*, 798 *bis.*  
*nicobaricus*, *Gould.* *Palæornis*, 152 *bis.*  
*nicobaricus*, *Hume.* *Scops*, 74 *quat.*  
*nicobariensis*, *Horsf.* & *Moore.* *Hypsipetes*, 447 *quat.*  
*nicobariensis*, *Bly.* *Megapodius*, 803 *oct.*  
*nicobariensis*, *Bly.* *Zosterops*, 631 *ter.*  
*nigra*, *Lin.* *Ciconia*, 918.  
*nigra*, *Lin.* *Hydrochelidon*, 984 *ter.*  
*nigriceps*, *Bly.* *Alcedo*, 135 *bis.*  
*nigricapitatus*, *Eyt.* *Drymocataphus*, 396 *sept.*  
*nigriceps*, *Frankl.* *Lanius*, 259.  
*nigriceps*, *Hodgs.* *Stachyris*, 391.  
*nigricollis*, *Sund.* *Podiceps*, 974 *bis.*  
*nigrifrons*, *Cuv.* *Ægialitis*, 850 *bis.*  
*nigrifrons*, *Bly.* *Alcippe*, 390 *ter.*  
*nigrifrons*, *Hodgs.* *Henicurus*, 588.  
*nigrigenis*, *Hume.* *Gecinus*, 171 *ter.*  
*nigrimentum*, *Hodgs.* *Yuhina*, 628.  
*nigrogularis*, *Hodgs.* in *Moore.* *Ruticilla*, 502.  
*nigrolutea*, *Marsh.* *Iora*, 498 *bis.*  
*nigropilea*, *Lafr.* *Merula*, 359.  
*nigropileus*, *Bly.* *Molpastes*, 462 *bis.*  
*nigrorufa*, *Jerd.* *Ochromela*, 300.  
*nilgheriensis*, *Jerd.* *Hypsipetes*, 445.  
*nilgheriensis*, *Bly.* *Oreocincila*, 372.  
*Niltava grandis*, *Bly.*, 316.  
*—*, — *maeogrionis*, *Burt*, 315.  
*—*, — *sundara*, *Hodgs.*, 314.  
*Ninox affinis*, *Tyt.*, 81 *quat.*  
*—*, — *burmanica*, *Hume*, 81 *ter.*  
*—*, — *lugubris*, *Tieck.*, 81.
- Ninox obscura*, *Hume.*, 81 *quint.*  
*—*, — *scutulata*, *Raffl.*, 81 *bis.*  
*nipalensis*, *Hodgs.* *Acanthoptila*, 431.  
*nipalensis*, *Hodgs.* *Accentor*, 652.  
*nipalensis*, *Hodgs.* *Aceros*, 146.  
*nipalensis*, *Hodgs.* *Actinodura*, 428.  
*nipalensis*, *Hodgs.* *Æthopyga*, 222.  
*nipalensis*, *Hodgs.* *Alcippe*, 383.  
*nipalensis*, *Hodgs.* *Aquila*, 27 *bis.*  
*nipalensis*, *Hodgs.* *Brachypteryx*, 336.  
*nipalensis*, *Hodgs.* *Bubo*, 71.  
*nipalensis*, *Hodgs.* *apud Bly.* *Certhia*, 244.  
*nipalensis*, *Hodgs.* *Cutia*, 612.  
*nipalensis*, *Hodgs.* *Delichon*, 94.  
*nipalensis*, *Hodgs.* *Hirundo*, 85 *bis.*  
*nipalensis*, *Hodgs.* *Hydrornis*, 344.  
*nipalensis*, *Hodgs.* *Limnaetus*, 36.  
*nipalensis*, *Hodgs.* *Palæornis*, 147 *ter.*  
*nipalensis*, *Hodgs.* *Parus*, 645.  
*nipalensis*, *Hodgs.* *Pellorneum*, 399 *bis.*  
*nipalensis*, *Hodgs.* *Procarduelis*, 746.  
*nipalensis*, *Gould.* *Pucrasin*, 808 *ter.*  
*nipalensis*, *Hodgs.* *Pyrhrhula*, 731.  
*nipalensis*, *Hodgs.* *Suthora*, 378.  
*nipalensis*, *Hodgs.* *Treron*, 771.  
*nipalensis*, *Hodgs.* *Troglodytes*, 333.  
*Nisaëtus fasciatus*, *Vieill.*, 33.  
*nisiicolor*, *Hodgs.* *Hierococcyx*, 206.  
*nisoïdes*, *Bly.* *Hierococcyx*, 207 *bis.*  
*nitus*, *Lin.* *Accipiter*, 24.  
*nitens*, *Hume.* *Sturnus*, 682.  
*Nitidula hodgsoni*, *Moore*, 313.  
*nitidus*, *Bly.* *Phylloscopus*, 559.  
*niveogularis*, *Gould.* *Ægithaliscus*, 636.  
*nivicola*, *Hodgs.* *Lerwa*, 817.  
*nivicolum*, *Hodgs.* *Syrnium*, 66.  
*nuchalis*, *G.-Aust.* *Garrulax*, 408 *quat.*  
*nuchalis*, *Jerd.* *Parus*, 646.  
*nuchalis*, *Wald.* *Pomatorhinus*, 403 *ter.*  
*Nucifraga hemispira*, *Vig.*, 666.  
*—*, — *multipunctata*, *Gould.*, 667.  
*nudipes*, *Hodgs.* *Chætura*, 97.  
*Numenius lineatus*, *Cuv.*, 877.  
*—*, — *phaeopus*, *Lin.*, 878.  
*Nyctea scandiaca*, *Lin.*, 68 *bis.*  
*Nycticorax griseus*, *Lin.*, 937.  
*Nyctiornis amictus*, *Tem.*, 122 *bis.*  
*—*, — *athertoni*, *Jard.* & *Selb.*, 122.  
*nyroca*, *Güld.* *Fuligula*, 969.
- OATESI*, *Hume.* *Hydrornis*, 344 *bis.*  
*obscura*, *Hume.* *Ninox*, 81 *quint.*  
*obseuriora*, *Hume.* *Hypotenidia*, 913 *bis.*  
*obscurus*, *Horsf.* *Hemipus*, 267 *bis.*  
*obscurus*, *Hume.* *Pomatorhinus*, 404 *ter.*  
*obsoleta*, *Cab.* *Ptyonoprogne*, 91 *bis.*  
*ochrocephalus*, *Gm.* *Trachycomus*, 449 *bis.*  
*oceanicus*, *Banks.* *Oceanites*, 976.  
*Oceanites oceanicus*, *Banks*, 976.  
*ocellatum*, *Less.* *Syrnium*, 65.  
*ocellatus*, *Vig.* *Garrulax*, 414.  
*occipitalis*, *Vig.* *Gecinus*, 172.  
*occipitalis*, *Bly.* *Halcyon*, 132 *bis.*

occipitalis, *Bly.* *Ixulus*, 624.  
 occipitalis, *Jerd.* *Reguloides*, 563.  
 occipitalis, *Bly.* *Urocissa*, 671.  
 occipitalis, *Hodgs.* *Yuhina*, 627.  
 ochracea, *Hodgs.* *Sasia*, 117.  
 ochraceiceps, *Wald.* *Pomatorhinus*, 401 ter  
*Ochromela nigrorufa*, *Jerd.*, 300.  
*ochromelas*, *Raffl.* *Eurylæmus*, 139 ter A.  
*ochropus*, *Lin.* *Totanus*, 892.  
*ocularis*, *Swinh.* *Motacilla*, 591 quat.  
*oculeus*, *Tem.* *Caloperdix*, 831 quat.  
*Ocypteros birostris*, *Scop.*, 144.  
*Odicinomus scolopax*, *S. G. Gm.*, 859.  
*oglia*, *G.-Aust.* *Actinodura*, 427 quat.  
*olivaceum*, *Wald.* *Dicæum*, 237 ter.  
*olivaceus*, *Hume.* *Cyornis*, 307 ter.  
*olivaceus*, *Bly.* *Pomatorhinus*, 403 bis.  
*olor*, *Gm.* *Cygnus*, 944 ter.  
*onocrotalus*, *Lin.* *Pelecanus*, 1001.  
*Ophrysia superciliosa*, *J. E. Gr.*, 827 bis.  
*opistholeucus*, *Strickl.* *Saxicola*, 488.  
*Oreicola jerdoni*, *Bly.*, 487.  
*Oreocinclla dauma*, *Lath.*, 371.  
 —, — *gregoriana*, *Nev.*, 372 quint.  
 —, — *imbricata*, *Lay.*, 372 quat.  
 —, — *inframarginata*, *Bly.*, 372 bis.  
 —, — *mollissima*, *Bly.*, 370.  
 —, — *nilgheriensis*, *Bly.*, 372.  
 —, — *spiloptera*, *Bly.*, 372 ter.  
*Oreskios*, *Tem.* *Harpactes*, 116 bis.  
*orientalis*, *Tem.* & *Schl.* *Acrocephalus*, 515 bis.  
*orientalis*, *Horsf.* *Bubo*, 71 bis.  
*orientalis*, *Lin.* *Eurystomus*, 126.  
*orientalis*, *Leach.* *Glaeola*, 842.  
*Oriolus andamensis*, *Tyt.*, 471 bis.  
 —, — *ceylonensis*, *Bp.*, 473.  
 —, — *galbula*, *Lin.*, 470 bis.  
 —, — *indicus*, *Jerd.*, 471.  
 —, — *kundoo*, *Sykes*, 470.  
 —, — *macrurus*, *Bly.*, 471 quat.  
 —, — *melanocephalus*, *Lin.*, 472.  
 —, — *tenuirostris*, *Bly.*, 471 ter.  
 —, — *trailli*, *Vig.*, 474.  
 —, — *xanthonotus*, *Horsf.*, 473 bis.  
*ornata*, *Wagl.* *Cissa*, 673 bis.  
*Orthorhinus hypoleucus*, *Bly.*, 405 bis.  
 —, — *inglisi*, *Hume*, 405 ter.  
 —, — *tickelli*, *Hume*, 405 quat.  
*Orthotomus atrigularis*, *Tem.*, 530 bis.  
 —, — *coronatus*, *Jerd.* & *Bly.*, 531.  
 —, — *ruficeps*, *Less.*, 530 ter.  
 —, — *sutorius*, *Forst.*, 530.  
*Ortygornis gularis*, *Tem.*, 823.  
 —, — *pondicerianus*, *Gm.*, 822.  
*oryzivora*, *Lin.* *Amadina*, 703 bis.  
*oscitans*, *Bodd.* *Anastomus*, 940.  
*Osmotreron bicincta*, *Jerd.*, 774.  
 —, — *chloroptera*, *Bly.*, 777 bis.  
 —, — *fulvicollis*, *Wagl.*, 776 bis.  
 —, — *malabarica*, *Jerd.*, 775.  
 —, — *phayrei*, *Bly.*, 776.  
 —, — *pompadora*, *Gm.*, 777.  
 —, — *vernans*, *Lin.*, 774 bis.  
*ostralégus*, *Lin.* *Haematoopus*, 862.  
*Otis tarda*, *Lin.*, 836 bis.  
*Otis tetrax*, *Lin.*, 836 ter.

*Otocompsa analis*, *Horsf.*, 452 sex.  
 —, — *emeria*, *Lin.*, 460.  
 —, — *fuscicudata*, *Gould.*, 460 bis.  
 —, — *leucogenys*, *J. E. Gr.*, 458.  
 —, — *leucotis*, *Gould.*, 459.  
 —, — *monticola*, *McClell.*, 460 ter.  
*Otocorys alpestris*, *Lin.*, 763 bis.  
 —, — *longirostris*, *Moore*, 764.  
 —, — *pencillata*, *Gould.*, 763.  
*Otogops calvus*, *Scop.*, 2.  
*otus*, *Lin.* *Asio*, 67.

**PACIFICUS**, *Lath.* *Cypsellus*, 101 bis.  
*Pachyglossa melanoxantha*, *Hodgs.*, 242.  
*pagodarum*, *Gm.* *Sturnia*, 687.  
*Palæornis calthropæ*, *Lay.*, 151 bis.  
 —, — *caniceps*, *Bly.*, 151 ter.  
 —, — *columbooides*, *Vig.*, 151.  
 —, — *cyanocephalus*, *Lin.*, 149 bis.  
 —, — *fasciatus*, *P. L. S. Müll.*, 152.  
 —, — *finschi*, *Hume.*, 150 bis.  
 —, — *indoburmanicus*, *Hume.*, 147 quat.  
 —, — *magnirostris*, *Pall.*, 147 bis.  
 —, — *nicobaricus*, *Gould.*, 152 bis.  
 —, — *nipalensis*, *Hodgs.*, 147 ter.  
 —, — *purpureus*, *P. L. S. Müll.*, 149.  
 —, — *schisticeps*, *Hodgs.*, 150.  
 —, — *torquatus*, *Bodd.*, 148.  
 —, — *tytleri*, *Hume.*, 152 ter.  
 —, — *eupatria*, *Lin.*, 147.  
*pallidens*, *Hume.* *Gyps*, 4 bis.  
*pallasi*, *Tem.* *Cinclus*, 349 bis.  
*pallida*, *Bly.* *Dendrocitta*, 675.  
*pallida*, *Hemp. & Ehr.* *Hypolais*, 553 ter.  
*pallidipes*, *Blanf.* *Horeites*, 527 quat.  
*pallidus*, *Shell.* *Cypsellus*, 99 ter.  
*pallidus*, *Brooks.* *Horeites*, 527 bis.  
*pallidus*, *Gm.* *Turdus*, 369 ter.  
*pallipes*, *Jerd.* *Cyornis*, 309.  
*palliseri*, *Bly.* *Brachypteryx*, 338 bis.  
*palpebrosa*, *Tem.* *Zosterops*, 631.  
*palumbarius*, *Lin.* *Astur*, 21.  
*Palumboena eversmanni*, *Bp.*, 787.  
*palumboides*, *Hume.* *Carpophaga*, 781 quat.  
*Palumbus casiotis*, *Bp.*, 784.  
 —, — *elphinstonii*, *Sykes*, 786.  
 —, — *pulchricollis*, *Hodgs.*, 785.  
 —, — *torringtoni*, *Kel.*, 786 bis.  
*palustre*, *Jerd.* *Pellorneum*, 399 quat.  
*palustris*, *Horsf.* *Megalurus*, 440.  
*Pandion haliaetus*, *Lin.*, 40.  
*papillosus*, *Tem.* *Inocotis*, 942.  
*paradisi*, *Lin.* *Muscipeta*, 288.  
*paradiseus*, *Lin.* *Dissemurus*, 285.  
*Paradoxornis austeni*, *Gould.*, 373 bis.  
 —, — *flavirostris*, *Gould.*, 373.  
 —, — *gularis*, *Horsf.*, 374.  
 —, — *ruficeps*, *Bly.*, 375.  
*Parra indica*, *Lath.*, 900.  
*Parus atkinsoni*, *Jerd.*, 643.  
 —, — *commixtus*, *Swinh.*, 645 bis.  
 —, — *griffithi*, *Bly.*, 644 bis.  
 —, — *monticulus*, *Vig.*, 644.

- Parus nipalensis*, *Hodgs.*, 645.  
*—*, *nuchalis*, *Jerd.*, 646.  
*parva*, *Bechst.* *Erythrosterna*, 323 bis.  
*parva*, *Scop.* *Porzana*, 910 bis.  
*Passer assimilis*, *Wald.*, 708 ter.  
*—*, *cinnamomeus*, *Gould*, 708.  
*—*, *domesticus*, *Lin.*, 706.  
*—*, *flaveolus*, *Bly.*, 708 bis.  
*—*, *hispaniolensis*, *Tem.*, 707.  
*—*, *montanus*, *Lin.*, 710.  
*—*, *pyrrhonotus*, *Bly.*, 709.  
*—*, *pyrrhopterus*, *Less.*, 710 bis.  
*passerinus*, *Vahl.* *Cacomantis*, 208.  
*Pastor roseus*, *Lin.*, 690.  
*Pavo cristatus*, *Lin.*, 803.  
*—*, *muticus*, *Lin.*, 803 bis.  
*pectoralis*, *Jerd.* *Amadina*, 700.  
*pectoralis*, *Gould.* *Calliope*, 513.  
*pectoralis*, *Horsf.* (*nec.* *Tem.*) *Cinnyris*, 234 bis.  
*pectoralis*, *Gould.* *Garrulax*, 412.  
*pectoralis*, *G.-Aust.* *Pellorneum*, 399 sept.  
*pekinensis*, *Swinh.* *Certhueia*, 18 bis.  
*pekinensis*, *Swinh.* *Cypselus*, 99 quat.  
*Pelargopsis amauropoeta*, *Pearse.*, 128.  
*—*, *burmanica*, *Sharpe.*, 127 bis.  
*—*, *gurial*, *Pears.*, 127.  
*—*, *intermedia*, *Hume*, 127 ter.  
*Pelecanoides urinatrix*, *Lath.*, 977.  
*Pelecanus crispus*, *Bruch.*, 1004 bis.  
*—*, *javanicus*, *Horsf.*, 1003.  
*—*, *longirostris*, *Hume*, 1001 bis.  
*—*, *mitratus*, *Licht.*, 1002.  
*—*, *onocrotalus*, *Lin.*, 1001.  
*—*, *philippensis*, *Gm.*, 1004.  
*Pellorneum fuscocapillum*, *Bly.*, 399 quint.  
*—*, *ignotum*, *Hume*, 399 ter. A.  
*—*, *nipalensis*, *Hodgs.*, 399 bis.  
*—*, *palustre*, *Jerd.*, 399 quat.  
*—*, *pectoralis*, *G.-Aust.*, 399 sept.  
*—*, *ruficeps*, *Sws.*, 399.  
*—*, *subochraceum*, *Swinh.*, 399 sex.  
*—*, *tickelli*, *Bly.*, 399 ter.  
*pellotis*, *Hodgs.* *Malacocercus*, 431 bis.  
*pelvica*, *Hodgs.* *Tephrodornis*, 263.  
*pencillata*, *Bly.* *Kelaartia*, 454.  
*pencillata*, *Gould.* *Otocorys*, 763.  
*penelope*, *Lin.* *Mareca*, 963.  
*pennatus*, *Gm.* *Hieraetus*, 31.  
*pennatus*, *Hodgs.* *Scops*, 74.  
*percussus*, *Tem.* *Prionochilus*, 240 quat.  
*Perdicula argoondah*, *Sykes.*, 827.  
*—*, *asiatica*, *Lath.*, 826.  
*Perdix hodgsoniae*, *Hodgs.*, 823 bis.  
*peregrinator*, *Sund.* *Falco*, 9.  
*peregrinus*, *Gm.* *Falco*, 8.  
*perigrinus*, *Lin.* *Pericrocotus*, 276.  
*Pericrocotus albifrons*, *Jerd.*, 277 bis.  
*—*, *andamanensis*, *Tyt.*, 271 bis.  
*—*, *brevirostris*, *Vig.*, 273.  
*—*, *elegans*, *McClell.*, 271 ter.  
*—*, *erythropygius*, *Jerd.*, 277.  
*—*, *flammeus*, *Forst.*, 272.  
*—*, *flammifer*, *Hume*, 273 quat.  
*—*, *igneus*, *Bly.*, 273 bis.  
*—*, *immodestus*, *Hume*, 277 ter.  
*—*, *neglectus*, *Hume*, 273 ter.  
*Pericrocotus peregrinus*, *Lin.*, 276.  
*—*, *roseus*, *Vieill.*, 275.  
*—*, *solaris*, *Bly.*, 274.  
*—*, *speciosus*, *Lath.*, 271.  
*Pernis brachypterus*, *Bly.*, 57 bis.  
*—*, *ptilorhynchus*, *Tem.*, 57.  
*persicus*, *Pall.* *Merops*, 120.  
*persicus*, *Hume.* *Puffinus*, 976 bis.  
*personata*, *Gould.* *Motacilla*, 591.  
*personata*, *G. R. Gr.* *Podica*, 903 bis.  
*Petrocincla castaneicollis*, *Less.*, 351 quat.  
*Petrophila cinclorhyncha*, *Vig.*, 353.  
*—*, *erythrogastra*, *Vig.*, 352.  
*Phænicoperdix chloropus*, *Bly.*, 831 bis.  
*phænicæ*, *Lin.* *Ruticilla*, 495.  
*phænicuroides*, *Moore.* *Ruticilla*, 496.  
*phæocephalus*, *Hartl.* *Criniger*, 451 quat.  
*phæoœps*, *Bly.* *Micropternus*, 178.  
*phæopus*, *Lin.* *Numenius*, 878.  
*Phaeton flavirostris*, *Brandt.*, 997.  
*—*, *indicus*, *Hume*, 996 bis.  
*—*, *rubricaudus*, *Bodd.*, 996.  
*Phalacrocorax carbo*, *Lin.*, 1005.  
*—*, *fuscicollis*, *Steph.*, 1006.  
*—*, *pygmæus*, *Pall.*, 1007.  
*Phalaropus fulicarius*, *Lin.*, 889.  
*Phasianus walliehi*, *Hardw.*, 809.  
*phayrii*, *Bly.* *Alcippe*, 388 bis.  
*phayrii*, *Bly.* *Anthocinela*, 346 ter.  
*phayrii*, *Bly.* *Osmotreron*, 776.  
*phayrii*, *Bly.* *Pomatorhinus*, 401 bis.  
*Philentoma pyrrhopterum*, *Tem.*, 289 bis.  
*—*, *velatum*, *Tem.*, 289 ter.  
*philippensis*, *Gm.* *Pelecanus*, 1004.  
*philippinus*, *Lin.* *Merops*, 118.  
*philippinus*, *Lin.* *Ploceus*, 694.  
*Phodilus assimilis*, *Hume*, 62 bis.  
*—*, *badius*, *Horsf.*, 62.  
*phœniceum*, *Gould.* *Trochälopterum*, 422.  
*Phœnicophæs pyrrhocephalus*, *Forst.*, 216 bis.  
*Phœnicopterus antiquorum*, *Tem.*, 944.  
*phœnicopterus*, *Lath.* *Crocopus*, 772.  
*Phœnicopterus minor*, *G. St. Hil.*, 944 bis.  
*phœnicensis*, *Frankl.* *Ammomanes*, 758.  
*phœnicensis*, *Penn.* *Erythra*, 907.  
*phœnicuroides*, *Hodgs.* *Hodgsonius*, 341.  
*Phyllornis aurifrons*, *Tem.*, 465.  
*—*, *chlorocephalus*, *Wald.*, 463 bis.  
*—*, *cyanopogon*, *Tem.*, 463 quat.  
*—*, *hardwickii*, *Jard. & Selb.*, 466.  
*—*, *javensis*, *Horsf.*, 463 ter.  
*—*, *jerdoni*, *Bly.*, 463.  
*—*, *malabaricus*, *Gm.*, 464.  
*Phylloscopus affinis*, *Tick.*, 561.  
*—*, *borealis*, *Blas.*, 556 bis.  
*—*, *fuliginiventer*, *Hodgs.*, 525.  
*—*, *fuscatus*, *Bly.*, 555.  
*—*, *indicus*, *Jerd.*, 562.  
*—*, *lugubris*, *Bly.*, 558.  
*—*, *magnirostris*, *Bly.*, 556.  
*—*, *neglectus*, *Hume*, 554 bis.  
*—*, *nitidus*, *Bly.*, 559.  
*—*, *plumbbeitarsus*, *Swinh.*, 558 bis.  
*—*, *schwarzii*, *Radde.*, 556 ter.  
*—*, *seeboldi*, *Hume*, 558 ter.  
*—*, *tenellipes*, *Swinh.*, 556 quat.

- Phylloscopus tristis*, *Bly.*, 554.  
*—*, *trochilus*, *Lin.*, 557.  
*—*, *tytleri*, *Brooks.*, 560 bis.  
*—*, *viridanus*, *Bly.*, 560.  
*Pica bottanensis*, *Deless.*, 668.  
*Pica rustica*, *Scop.*, 668 bis.  
*picaoides*, *Hodgs.* *Sibia*, 430.  
*picatus*, *Sykes.* *Hemipus*, 267.  
*picatus*, *Bly.* *Saxicola*, 489.  
*picatus*, *Tick.* *Thamnacataphus*, 383.  
*pictus*, *Jard.* & *Selb.* *Francolinus*, 819.  
*Picus analis*, *Horsf.*, 157 ter.  
*—*, *andamanensis*, *Bly.*, 157 bis.  
*—*, *atratus*, *Bly.*, 157 quat.  
*—*, *brunneifrons*, *Vig.*, 159.  
*—*, *cathpharius*, *Hodgs.*, 156.  
*—*, *himalayensis*, *Jard.* & *Selb.*, 154.  
*—*, *macii*, *Vieill.*, 157.  
*—*, *mahrattensis*, *Lath.*, 160.  
*—*, *majoroides*, *Hodgs.*, 155.  
*—*, *manderinus*, *Gould.* var. *God.-Aust.*  
*155 bis.*  
*Picus sindianus*, *Gould.*, 158.  
*—*, *westermanni*, *Bly.*, 157 quint.  
*pilaris*, *Lin.* *Turdus*, 367.  
*pileata*, *Bodd.* *Halcyon*, 130.  
*pirra*, *Less.* *Prionochilus*, 240 bis.  
*Piprisoma agile*, *Tick.*, 240.  
*piscator*, *Lin.* *Sula*, 999.  
*pispolletta*, *Pall.* *Alaudula*, 762 bis.  
*Pitta brachyura*, *Lin.*, 345.  
*—*, *cærulea*, *Raffl.*, 344 quat.  
*—*, *coccinea*, *Eyt.*, 345 quat.  
*—*, *cuculata*, *Hartl.*, 346.  
*—*, *cyanea*, *Bly.*, 344 ter.  
*—*, *gurneyi*, *Hume*, 346 bis.  
*—*, *megarhyncha*, *Schl.*, 345 ter.  
*—*, *moluccensis*, *P. L. S. Müll.*, 345 bis.  
*placida*, *G. R. Gr.* *Ægialitis*, 848 bis.  
*Platalea leucorodia*, *Lin.*, 939.  
*Platylophus ardesiacus*, *Cab.*, 668 ter.  
*platyrhyncha*, *Tem.* *Limicola*, 886.  
*Platysmurus leucopterus*, *Tem.*, 678 quint.  
*platyrurus*, *Jerd.* *Schœnicola*, 442.  
*Plcoecilla javanensis*, *Less.*, 696 bis.  
*Plcoecilla baya*, *Bly.*, 694 bis.  
*—*, *bengalensis*, *Lin.*, 696.  
*—*, *manyar*, *Horsf.*, 695.  
*—*, *megarhynchus*, *Hume*, 694 ter.  
*—*, *philippinus*, *Lin.*, 694.  
*Plotus melanognaster*, *Penn.*, 1008.  
*plumbeiceps*, *G.-Aust.* *Staphidea*, 624 ter.  
*plumbeitarsus*, *Swinh.* *Phylloscopus*, 558 bis.  
*plumbeus*, *Hodgs.* *Polioptila*, 41 bis.  
*plumbipes*, *Hodgs.* *Turnix*, 333.  
*plumipes*, *Hodgs.* *Buteo*, 47.  
*plumipes*, *Hume.* *Scops*, 75 bis.  
*plumosus*, *Bly.* *Ixus*, 452 sept.  
*pluvialis*, *Lin.* *Charadrius*, 845 bis.  
*Pnoepyga caudata*, *Bly.*, 331.  
*—*, *chocolatina*, *G.-Aust.* & *Wald.*  
*332 bis.*  
*Pnoepyga longicaudata*, *Moore.*, 332.  
*—*, *pusilla*, *Hodgs.*, 330.  
*—*, *squamata*, *Gould.*, 329.  
*Podica personata*, *G. R. Gr.*, 903 bis.

- Podiceps cristatus*, *Lin.*, 974.  
*—*, *minor*, *Gm.*, 975.  
*—*, *nigricollis*, *Sund.*, 974 bis.  
*Podoces humilis*, *Hume.*, 679 bis.  
*pæcilorhyncha*, *Forst.* *Anas*, 959.  
*poiocephala*, *Jerd.* *Alcippe*, 389.  
*poiocephalus*, *Jerd.* *Brachypodium*, 457.  
*policaris*, *Hodgs.* *Horeites*, 528.  
*Polioæetus humilis*, *S. Müll.* & *Schl.*, 41 ter.  
*—*, *ichthyaëetus*, *Horsf.*, 41.  
*—*, *plumbeus*, *Hodgs.*, 41 bis.  
*poliocephala*, *A. Anders.* *Prinia*, 535 bis.  
*poliocephalus*, *Lath.* *Cuculus*, 201.  
*poliocephalus*, *Lath.* *Porphyrio*, 902.  
*poliogenys*, *Bly.* *Abroornis*, 575.  
*Polianierax insignis*, *Wald.*, 16 bis.  
*poliopsis*, *Hume.* *Astar*, 23 bis.  
*poliotis*, *Bly.* *Suthora*, 379.  
*Polyplectrum bicalaratum*, *Lin.*, 803 quint.  
*—*, *germaini*, *Ell.*, 803 sex.  
*—*, *tibetanum*, *Gm.*, 803 quat.  
*pomarinus*, *Tem.* *Stercorarius*, 977 bis.  
*Pomatorhinus albicularis*, *Bly.*, 401 quat.  
*—*, *erythrogenys*, *Vig.*, 405.  
*—*, *ferruginosus*, *Bly.*, 401.  
*—*, *horsfieldi*, *Sykes.*, 404.  
*—*, *leucogaster*, *Gould.*, 403.  
*—*, *macclellandii*, *Jerd.*, 404 quint.  
*—*, *melanurus*, *Bly.*, 404 bis.  
*—*, *nuchalis*, *Wald.*, 403 ter.  
*—*, *obscurus*, *Hume*, 404 ter.  
*—*, *ochraceips*, *Wald.*, 401 ter.  
*—*, *olivaceus*, *Bly.*, 403 bis.  
*—*, *phayrii*, *Bly.*, 401 bis.  
*—*, *ruficollis*, *Hodgs.*, 400.  
*—*, *schisticeps*, *Hodgs.*, 402.  
*—*, *stenorhynchus*, *G.-Aust.*, 401 quint.  
*pompadoura*, *Gm.* *Osmotreron*, 777.  
*pondicerianus*, *Gm.* *Ortygornis*, 822.  
*pondicerianus*, *Gm.* *Tephrodornis*, 265.  
*Porphyro poliocephalus*, *Lath.*, 902.  
*porphyromelas*, *Boie.* *Blythipicus*, 176 bis.  
*Porzana akool*, *Sykes.*, 908.  
*—*, *baillonii*, *Vieill.*, 910.  
*—*, *bicolor*, *Wald.*, 911 bis.  
*—*, *cinerea*, *Vieill.*, 910 ter.  
*—*, *fusca*, *Lin.*, 911.  
*—*, *maruetta*, *Leach.*, 909.  
*—*, *parva*, *Scop.*, 910 bis.  
*prasina*, *Sparrm.* *Erythrura*, 703 ter.  
*prasinocelis*, *Swinh.* *Ardeola*, 930 bis.  
*pratinensis*, *Lin.* *Anthus*, 605 quint.  
*pratensis*, *Bechst.* *Crex*, 910 quat.  
*Pratincola bicolor*, *Sykes.*, 482.  
*—*, *caprata*, *Lin.*, 481.  
*—*, *ferreus*, *Hodgs.*, 486.  
*pratincola*, *Lin.*, *Glareola*, 842 bis.  
*Pratincola indicus*, *Bly.*, 483.  
*—*, *insignis*, *Hodgs.*, 485.  
*—*, *leueurus*, *Bly.*, 484.  
*—*, *macrorhynchus*, *Stol.*, 485 bis.  
*Prinia adamsi*, *Jerd.*, 533.  
*—*, *beavani*, *Wald.*, 538 bis.  
*—*, *cinereocapilla*, *Hodgs.*, 537.  
*—*, *flaviventris*, *Deless.*, 532.

- Prinia gracilis*, *Frankl.*, 536.  
 —, — *hodgsoni*, *Bly.*, 538.  
 —, — *humilis*, *Hume.*, 536 *quat.*  
 —, — *poliocephala*, *A. Anders.*, 535 *bis.*  
 —, — *rufescens*, *Bly.*, 536 *bis.*  
 —, — *rufula*, *G.-Aust.*, 536 *ter.*  
 —, — *socialis*, *Sykes.*, 534.  
 —, — *stewarti*, *Bly.*, 535.  
*Prion* —? 975 *bis.*  
*Prionochilus maculatus*, *Tem.*, 240 *quint.*  
 —, — *modestus*, *Hume.*, 240 *ssx.*  
 —, — *percussus*, *Tem.*, 240 *quat.*  
 —, — *pipra*, *Less.*, 240 *bis.*  
 —, — *thoracicus*, *Tem.*, 240 *sept.*  
 —, — *vincens*, *Selat.*, 240 *ter.*  
*Procarduelis nipalensis*, *Hodgs.*, 746.  
 —, — *rubescens*, *Blanf.*, 746 *bis.*  
*Proparus chryseus*, *Hodgs.*, 621.  
 —, — *dubius*, *Hume.*, 622 *bis.*  
 —, — *mandellii*, *G.-Aust.*, 622 *ter.*  
 —, — *vinipectus*, *Hodgs.*, 622.  
*Propasser ambiguus*, *Hume.*, 743 *bis.*  
 —, — *edwardsi*, *Verr.*, 744 *bis.*  
 —, — *frontalis*, *Bly.*, 744.  
 —, — *murrayi*, *Bly.*, 745.  
 —, — *pulcherrimus*, *Hodgs.*, 743.  
 —, — *rhodochlamys*, *Brandt.*, 741.  
 —, — *rhodochrous*, *Vig.*, 742.  
 —, — *rhodopeplus*, *Vig.*, 739.  
 —, — *thura*, *Bp.*, 740.  
*Fropyrhrhula subhimachala*, *Hodgs.*, 736.  
*proregulus*, *Pall.* *Reguloides*, 566.  
*Pearismus dallousiæ*, *Jam.*, 138.  
*psaroides*, *Vig.* *Hypsipetes*, 444.  
*Pseudogyps bengalensis*, *Gm.*, 5.  
*Pseudoscolopax semipalmatus*, *Jerd.*, 874  
*Pseudototanus haughtoni*, *Armstr.*, 894 *bis.*  
*Psittinus incertus*, *Shaw.*, 153 *ter.*  
*Pterocles alchata*, *Lin.*, 801.  
 —, — *arenarius*, *Pall.*, 799.  
 —, — *coronatus*, *Licht.*, 801 *ter.*  
 —, — *exustus*, *Tem.*, 802.  
 —, — *fasciatus*, *Scop.*, 800.  
 —, — *lichtensteinii*, *Tem.*, 800 *bis.*  
 —, — *senegalensis*, *Lin.*, 801 *bis.*  
*Pteruthius aeralatus*, *Tick.*, 610 *bis.*  
 —, — *erythropterus*, *Vig.*, 609.  
 —, — *rufiventer*, *Bly.*, 610.  
*ptilogenys*, *Bly.* *Eulabes*, 693 *bis.*  
*ptilorrhynchus*, *Tem.* *Pernis*, 57.  
*Ptyonoprogne concolor*, *Sykes.*, 90.  
 —, — *obsoleta*, *Cab.*, 91 *bis.*  
 —, — *rupestris*, *Scop.*, 91.  
*Pucrasia castanea*, *Gould*, 808 *bis.*  
 —, — *macrolopha*, *Less.*, 808.  
 —, — *nipalensis*, *Gould*, 808 *ter.*  
*puella*, *Lath.* *Irena*, 469.  
*Puffinus* —, *Legge.*, 976 *ter.*  
 —, — *persicus*, *Hume.*, 976 *bis.*  
*pugnax*, *Lin.* *Machetes*, 880.  
*pulchra*, *Hume.* *Carine*, 76 *quat.*  
*pulchellus*, *Horsf.* *Carcineutes*, 132 *ter.*  
*pulchellus*, *G.-Aust.* *Malacias*, 429 *ter.*  
*pulcherimus*, *Hodgs.* *Propasser*, 743.  
*pulchratus*, *Hodgs.* *Turtur*, 792.  
*pulchricollis*, *Hodgs.* *Palumbus*, 785.  
*pulverulentus*, *Tem.* *Muelleripicus*, 168.  
*punctatus*, *Hume.* *Batrachostomus*, 105 *bis.*  
*punctatus*, *Bly.* *Troglodytes*, 334.  
*puncticollis*, *Math.* *Brachypternus*, 181.  
*punctulata*, *Lin.* *Amadina*, 699.  
*punicea*, *Hodgs.* *Pyrrhospiza*, 747.  
*puniceus*, *Tick.* *Alsocomus*, 782.  
*puniceus*, *Horsf.* *Calloolphus*, 175 *ter.*  
*purpurea*, *Lin.* *Ardea*, 924.  
*purpurea*, *Hodgs.* *Cochon*, 607.  
*purpureus*, *P. L. S. Müll.* *Palæornis*, 149.  
*pusilla*, *Bly.* *Carpophaga*, 780 *ter.*  
*pusilla*, *Pall.* *Emberiza*, 720.  
*pusilla*, *Bly.* *Erythrosterna*, 324.  
*pusilla*, *Pall.* *Metoponia*, 751.  
*pusilla*, *Hodgs.* *Pnoeopyga*, 330.  
*pusillus*, *Salvad.* *Ixus*, 452 *nov.*  
*Pycnoramphus affinis*, *Bly.*, 726.  
 —, — *armipes*, *Hodgs.*, 728.  
 —, — *icteroides*, *Vig.*, 725.  
*Pyectoris altirostris*, *Jerd.*, 386 *bis.*  
 —, — *griseigularis*, *Hume.*, 386.  
 —, — *longirostris*, *Hodgs.*, 386.  
 —, — *nasalis*, *Legge*, 385 *bis.*  
 —, — *sinensis*, *Gm.*, 385.  
*pygæus*, *Hodgs.* *Molpastes*, 461.  
*pygmæus*, *Lin.* *Eurynorhynchus*, 887.  
*pygmæus*, *Pall.* *Phalacrocorax*, 1007.  
*pygmæus*, *Vig.* *Yungipicus*, 163.  
*pyrrhocephalus*, *Forst.* *Phænicoptæs*, 216 *bis.*  
*Pyrhocorax alpinus*, *Koch.*, 680.  
*pyrrhonotus*, *Bly.* *Passer*, 709.  
*Pyrhoplectes epaulettæ*, *Hodgs.*, 733.  
*pyrrhops*, *Hodgs.* *Buchanga*, 280 *bis.*  
*pyrrhops*, *Hodgs.* *Stachyris*, 392.  
*pyrrhopterus*, *Tem.* *Philemonita*, 289 *bis.*  
*pyrrhopterus*, *Less.* *Passer*, 710 *bis.*  
*Pyrhospiza punicea*, *Hodgs.*, 747.  
*pyrrhotis*, *Hodgs.* *Blythipicus*, 176.  
*Pyrhula aurantiaca*, *Gould*, 732.  
 —, — *erythaca*, *Bly.*, 730.  
 —, — *erythrocephala*, *Vig.*, 729.  
 —, — *nipalensis*, *Hodgs.*, 731.  
*Pyrhulauda grisea*, *Scop.*, 760.  
 —, — *melanauchen*, *Cab.*, 760 *bis.*  
*pyrrhurus*, *Hodgs.* *Myzornis*, 629.
- QUERQUEJUDULA circia*, *Lin.*, 965.  
 —, — *crecca*, *Lin.*, 964.  
 —, — *falcata*, *Geor.*, 966 *bis.*  
 —, — *formosa*, *Geor.*, 966.  
 —, — *gibberifrons*, *S. Müll.*, 966 *ter.*
- RADIATUM*, *Tick.* *Glaucidium*, 77.  
*rafflesi*, *Vig.* *Gauropicoides*, 185 *bis.*  
*Rullina canningi*, *Tyt.*, 912 *ter.*  
 —, — *euryzonoides*, *Lafr.*, 912.  
 —, — *fasciata*, *Rafpl.*, 912 *bis.*  
*Rallus aquaticus*, *Lin.*, 914 *bis.*  
 —, — *indicus*, *Bly.*, 914.  
*rama*, *Sykes.* *Hypolais*, 553.  
*ramsayi*, *Wald.* *Actinodura*, 427 *ter.*

- ramsayi, *Wald.* Megalaema, 196 bis.  
 rayi, *Bly.* Budytus, 592 bis.  
 raytal, *Bly.* Alaudula, 762.  
 Recurvirostra avocetta, *Lin.*, 899.  
 recurvirostris, *Cuv.* *Aesacus*, 858.  
 Reguloides chloronotus, *Hodgs.*, 566 ter.  
 —, — coronatus, *Tem. & Schl.*, 563 bis.  
 —, — erochrous, *Hodgs.*, 568.  
 —, — flavo-olivaceus, *Hume.*, 564 bis.  
 —, — fulvoenter, *G.-Aust.*, 564 ter.  
 —, — humii, *Brooks.*, 565 bis.  
 —, — occipitalis, *Jerd.*, 563.  
 —, — proregulus, *Pall.*, 566.  
 —, — subviridis, *Brooks.*, 566 bis.  
 —, — superciliosus, *Gm.*, 565.  
 —, — trochiloides, *Sund.*, 564.  
 —, — viridipennis, *Bly.*, 567.  
 Regulus cristatus, *Koch.*, 580.  
 religiosa, *Lin.* Eulabes, 692.  
 remifer, *Tem.* Bhringa, 283.  
 Rhamphococcyx erythrogaster, *Hartl.*, 216 ter.  
 Rhinopias vigil, *Forst.*, 146 quint.  
 Rhinoptilus bitorquatus, *Jerd.*, 841.  
 Rhinortha chlorophaea, *Raffl.*, 216 quat.  
 rhodochlamys, *Brandt.* Propasser, 741.  
 rhodochrous, *Vig.* Propasser, 742.  
 Rhodoneissa caryophyllacea, *Lath.*, 960.  
 rhodopeplus, *Vig.* Propasser, 739.  
 Rhopodytes diardi, *Less.*, 215 bis.  
 —, — sumatranaus, *Raffl.*, 215 ter.  
 —, — tristis, *Less.*, 215.  
 —, — viridirostris, *Jerd.*, 216.  
 Rhyacophila glareola, *Lin.*, 891.  
 Rhynchosoma fuliginosus, *Vig.*, 505.  
 Rhynchosoma bengalensis, *Lin.*, 873.  
 Rhynchosoma albicollis, *Sws.*, 995.  
 Rhyticeros narcondami, *Hume.*, 146 quat.  
 —, — subruficollis, *Bly.*, 146 ter.  
 —, — undulatus, *Shaw.*, 146 bis.  
 richardi, *Vieill.* Corydalla, 599.  
 ridibundus, *Lin.* Larus, 981.  
 Rimator malacoptilus, *Bly.*, 335.  
 riparia, *Lin.* Cotyle, 87.  
 risorius, *Lin.* Turtur, 796.  
 roberti, *G.-Aust.* & *Wald.* Heterorhynchus, 383 ter.  
 roberti, *G.-Aust.* & *Wald.* Turdinulus, 332 ter.  
 Rollulus roulroul, *Scop.*, 831 ter.  
 rosaceus, *Hodgs.* Anthus, 605.  
 roseus, *Lin.* Pastor, 690.  
 roseus, *Vieill.* Pericrocotus, 275.  
 roulroul, *Scop.* Rollulus, 831 ter.  
 rubeculoides, *Moore.* Accentor, 656.  
 rubeculoides, *Vig.* Cyornis, 304.  
 rubescens, *Blanf.* Procarduelis, 746 bis.  
 rubiculus, *Güld.* Carpodacus, 737.  
 rubidiventris, *Bly.* Lophophanes, 639.  
 rubiginosus, *Wald.* Trichastoma, 387 ter.  
 Rubigula flaviventris, *Tick.*, 456.  
 —, — gularis, *Gould.*, 455.  
 —, — melanictera, *Gm.*, 455 bis.  
 rubricapilla, *Gm.* Xantholema, 198 bis.  
 rubricapillus, *Tick.* Mixornis, 395.  
 rubricatus, *Bly.* Yungipicus, 162.  
 rubricaudus, *Bodd.* Phaeton, 996.  
 rubronigra, *Hodgs.* Amadina, 698.  
 rubronygialis, *Malh.* Tiga, 185.  
 rubropygius, *Hodgs.* Seriophorus, 139.  
 rufa, *Lin.* Ceryle, 136.  
 rufa, *Scop.* Dendrocitta, 674.  
 rufa, *Bodd.* Sylvia, 582 quat.  
 rufescens, *Hume.* Drymœa, 544 bis.  
 rufescens, *Bly.* Layardia, 437 bis.  
 rufescens, *Bly.* Prinia, 536 bis.  
 ruficapillum, *Bly.* Trochalopterum, 415 bis.  
 ruficapillus, *Tem.* Henicurus, 588 bis.  
 ruficaudus, *Sws.* Cyornis, 307.  
 ruficeps, *Bly.* Chleuasicus, 377.  
 ruficeps, *Less.* Orthotomus, 530 ter.  
 ruficeps, *Bly.* Paradoxornis, 375.  
 ruficeps, *Sws.* Pellarneum, 399.  
 ruficeps, *Bly.* Stachyris, 393.  
 ruficollis, *Jard.* & *Selb.* Garrulax, 410.  
 ruficollis, *Blanf.* Montifringilla, 752 quat.  
 ruficollis, *Hodgs.* Pomatorhinus, 400.  
 ruficollis, *Pall.* Tringa, 884 bis.  
 ruficollis, *Pall.* Turdus, 364.  
 rufifrons, *Hume.* Stachyris, 393 bis.  
 rufigenis, *Hume.* Staphidaea, 625 ter.  
 rufigulare, *Gould.* Trochalopterum, 421.  
 rufina, *Pall.* Fuligula, 967.  
 rufipennis, *Ill.* Centrococcyx, 217.  
 rufipennis, *Bly.* Macropygia, 791 bis.  
 rufipennis, *Sharpe.* Scops, 74 B.  
 rufininctus, *McClell.* Astur, 22 bis.  
 rufiventer, *Bly.* Pteruthius, 610.  
 rufiventris, *Bly.* Callene, 339.  
 rufiventris, *Vieill.* Ruticilla, 497.  
 rufogularis, *Bly.* Arboricola, 825.  
 rufogularis, *Mand.* Minla, 618 bis.  
 rufonuchalis, *Bly.* Lophophanes, 640.  
 rufula, *Vieill.* Corydalla, 600.  
 rufula, *G.-Aust.* Prinia, 536 ter.  
 rufulus, *Bly.* Gampsorhynchus, 384.  
 rupestris, *Pall.* Columba, 789.  
 rupestris, *Scop.* Ptyonoprogne, 91.  
 rustica, *Lin.* Hirundo, 82.  
 rustica, *Scop.* Pica, 668 bis.  
 rusticola, *Lin.* Scolopax, 867.  
 rutherfordi, *Swinh.* Spilornis, 39 ter.  
 Ruticilla aurorea, *Pall.*, 500.  
 —, — ceruleocephala, *Vig.*, 504.  
 —, — erythrogaster, *Gild.*, 499.  
 —, — erythronota, *Eversm.*, 498 bis.  
 —, — erythropycta, *Gould.*, 497 bis.  
 —, — frontalis, *Vig.*, 503.  
 —, — hodgsoni, *Moore.*, 498.  
 —, — mesoleuca, *Hemp.* & *Ehr.*, 497 ter.  
 —, — nigrogularis, *Hodgs.* in *Moore.*, 502.  
 —, — phoenicura, *Lin.*, 495.  
 —, — phoenicuroides, *Moore.*, 496.  
 —, — rufiventris, *Vieill.*, 497.  
 —, — schisticeps, *Hodgs.*, 801.  
 rutila, *Pall.* Casurca, 954.  
 rutila, *Pall.* Euspiza, 722 bis.
- SACEE, *Gm.* Falco, 10.  
 sacra, *Gm.* Demiegretta, 928 bis.  
 sagittatus, *Cass.* Scops, 74 nov.  
 Salpornis spilonota, *Frankl.*, 246.  
 sanguinea, *Gould.* Erythrosipa, 732 ter.

- sanguinipectus, *Wald.* *Aethopyga*, 231 bis.  
 sannio, *Swinh.* *Garrulix*, 409 quint.  
 sapphira, *Tich.* *Muscicapula*, 312.  
*Sarcidiornis melanotus*, *Penn.*, 950.  
*Saroglossa spiloptera*, *Vig.*, 691.  
*Sasia ochracea*, *Hodgs.*, 187.  
*saturata*, *Hodgs.* *Aethopyga*, 231.  
*saturata*, *Bly.* *Certhieis*, 17 bis.  
*saturata*, *Wald.* *Lioptila*, 613 bis.  
*saturatior*, *Hume.* *Halcyon*, 129 bis.  
*satyra*, *Lin.* *Ceriornis*, 805.  
*sularis*, *Lin.* *Copsychus*, 475.  
*saudersi*, *Hume.* *Sterna*, 988 ter.  
*saxatilis*, *Lin.* *Monticola*, 351 ter.  
*Saxicola alboniger*, *Hume.*, 489 bis.  
 —, —, — *deserti*, *Rüpp.*, 492.  
 —, —, — *hendersoni*, *Hume.*, 492 bis.  
 —, —, — *isabellinus*, *Rüpp.*, 491.  
 —, —, — *kingi*, *Hume.*, 491 bis.  
 —, —, — *leucomelas*, *Fall.*, 490 ter.  
 —, —, — *monachus*, *Rüpp.*, 490 bis.  
 —, —, — *morio*, *Hemp. & Ehr.*, 490.  
 —, —, — *opistholeucus*, *Strickl.*, 488.  
 —, —, — *piciatus*, *Bly.*, 489.  
*scandiacia*, *Lin.* *Nyctea*, 68 bis.  
*schistaceus*, *Hodgs.* *Henicurus*, 586.  
*schisticeps*, *Hodgs.* *Abrornis*, 571.  
*schisticeps*, *Hodgs.* *Palaeornis*, 150.  
*schisticeps*, *Hodgs.* *Pomatorhinus*, 402.  
*schisticeps*, *Hodgs.* *Ruticilla*, 501.  
*Schœnicola affinis*, *Hodgs.*, 519.  
 —, —, — *brunneipectus*, *Bly.*, 519 bis.  
 —, —, — *cyanocarpus*, *Hume.*, 519 ter.  
 —, —, — *flaviventris*, *Hodgs.*, 524.  
 —, —, — *fortipes*, *Hodgs.*, 526.  
 —, —, — *major*, *Brooks.*, 519 quat.  
 —, —, — *platyrurus*, *Jerd.*, 442.  
*schœniclus*, *Lin.* *Emberiza*, 720 ter.  
*schwarzii*, *Radde.* *Phylloscopus*, 556 ter.  
*scateri*, *Jerd.* *Lophophorus*, 804 bis.  
*scolopax*, *J. G. Gm.* *Ædionemus*, 859.  
*Scolopax rusticola*, *Lin.*, 867.  
*Scops bakkamuna*, *Forst.*, 75 ter.  
 —, —, — *balli*, *Hume.*, 74 oct.  
 —, —, — *brucii*, *Hume.*, 74 sept.  
 —, —, — *gymnopodus*, *G. R. Gr.*, 74 ter A.  
 —, —, — *lempiji*, *Horsf.*, 75 quint.  
 —, —, — *lettia*, *Hodgs.*, 75.  
 —, —, — *malabaricus*, *Jerd.*, 75 quat.  
 —, —, — *malayanus*, *Lay.*, 74 sex.  
 —, —, — *minutus*, *Legge.*, 74 C.  
 —, —, — *modestus*, *Wald.*, 74 quint.  
 —, —, — *nicobaricus*, *Hume.*, 74 quat.  
 —, —, — *pennatus*, *Hodgs.*, 74.  
 —, —, — *plumipes*, *Hume.*, 75 bis.  
 —, —, — *rufipennis*, *Sharpe.*, 74 B.  
 —, —, — *sagittatus*, *Cass.*, 74 nov.  
 —, —, — *spilocephalus*, *Bly.*, 74 ter.  
 —, —, — *stictonotus*, *Sharpe.*, 74 A.  
 —, —, — *sunia*, *Hodgs.*, 74 bis.  
*Scotocerca inquieta*, *Rüpp.*, 550 bis.  
*scouleri*, *Vig.* *Henicurus*, 587.  
*soutulata*, *S. Müll.* *Casarca*, 955.  
*scutulata*, *Raff.* *Ninox*, 81 bis.  
*seebohnii*, *Hume.* *Phylloscopus*, 558 ter.  
*seenai*, *Sykes.* *Sterna*, 985.  
 segetum, *Gm.* *Anser*, 945 bis.  
*seheriae*, *Tich.* *Aethopyga*, 225.  
*seloputo*, *Horsf.* *Syrnium*, 65 bis.  
*semilarvatus*, *Salvad.* *Melaniparus*, 649 bis.  
*semipalmatus*, *Jerd.* *Pseudoscolopax*, 874.  
*semistriata*, *Hume.* *Amadina*, 701 quat.  
*senegalensis*, *Lin.* *Turtur*, 794.  
*senegallus*, *Gm.* *Pterocles*, 801 bis.  
*senex*, *Tem.* *Sturnia*, 689 quint.  
*Serilophus lunatus*, *Güld.*, 139 bis.  
*Serilophus rubropygius*, *Hodgs.* 139.  
*severus*, *Horsf.* *Falco*, 14.  
*shorii*, *Vig.* *Tiga*, 183.  
*siamensis*, *Swinh.* *Acridotheres*, 686 quat.  
*siamensis*, *Bly.* *Zosterops*, 631 quat.  
*Sibia picaoides*, *Hodgs.*, 430.  
*sibirica*, *Dress.* *Limicola*, 886 bis.  
*sibiricus*, *Gm.* *Hemichelidon*, 296.  
*sibiricus*, *Pall.* *Turdus*, 369 quat.  
*simile*, *Hume.* *Trochalopterum*, 418 bis.  
*simillima*, *Jerd.* *Agrodroma*, 603.  
*simplex*, *S. Müll.* *Anthreptes*, 233 quat.  
*simplex*, *Swinh.* *Zosterops*, 631 B.  
*sindianus*, *Gould.* *Picus*, 158.  
*singalensis*, *Gm.* *Chalcoparia*, 233 sex.  
*sinensis*, *Gm.* *Ardetta*, 934.  
*sinensis*, *J. E. Gr.* *Oootyle*, 89.  
*sineusis*, *Gm.* *Pyctoris*, 385.  
*sinensis*, *Gm.* *Sterna*, 988 bis.  
*sinensis*, *Gm.* *Sturnia*, 688 ter.  
*sipahi*, *Hodgs.* *Haematospiza*, 735.  
*Siphia erythaca*, *Bly.* & *Jerd.*, 322.  
 —, —, — *leucomelanura*, *Hodgs.*, 320.  
 —, —, — *minuta*, *Hume.*, 318 bis.  
 —, —, — *strophiata*, *Hodgs.*, 319.  
 —, —, — *superciliaris*, *Bly.*, 321.  
 —, —, — *tricolor*, *Hodgs.*, 318.  
*sirkree*, *J. E. Gr.* *Taccocua*, 220.  
*Sitta cashmerensis*, *Brooks.*, 248 bis.  
 —, —, — *castaneiventris*, *Frankl.*, 250.  
 —, —, — *cinnamomeiventris*, *Bly.*, 251.  
 —, —, — *formosa*, *Bly.*, 252.  
 —, —, — *himalayensis*, *Jard.* and *Selb.*, 248.  
 —, —, — *leucopsis*, *Gould.*, 249.  
 —, —, — *magna*, *W.-Rams.*, 248 quat.  
 —, —, — *nagaensis*, *G.-Aust.*, 248 ter.  
 —, —, — *neglecta*, *Wald.*, 250 bis.  
 —, —, — *neumayeri*, *Mich.*, 248 quint.  
*Siva castaneicauda*, *Hume.*, 616 bis.  
 —, —, — *cyanoptera*, *Hodgs.*, 617.  
 —, —, — *sordida*, *Hume.*, 617 bis.  
 —, —, — *strigula*, *Hodgs.*, 616.  
*smyrnensis*, *Lin.* *Halcyon*, 129.  
*socialis*, *Sykes.* *Prinia*, 534.  
*solaris*, *Bly.* *Pericrocotus*, 274.  
*solitaria*, *Hodgs.* *Gullinago*, 869.  
*solitarius*, *P. L. S. Müll.* *Cyanocinclus*, 351 bis.  
*soloensis*, *Horsf.* *Astur*, 23 ter.  
*somervillii*, *Sykes.* *Malacocercus*, 435.  
*sonnerati*, *Lath.* *Cuculus*, 202.  
*sonnerati*, *Tem.* *Gallus*, 813.  
*sordida*, *Rüpp.* *Agrodroma*, 604.  
*sordida*, *Stol.* *Fringillauda*, 753 bis.  
*sordida*, *Hume.* *Siva*, 617 bis.  
*sordida*, *Wald.* *Stoporala*, 302 bis.

- sordidus, *Gould*. *Cinclus*, 349.  
 sordidus, *Eyg*. *Hemicercus*, 165 bis *A*.  
 spadiceus, *Gm*. *Galloperdix*, 814.  
 sparveroides, *Vig*. *Hierococcyx*, 207.  
*Spatula clypeata*, *Lin*., 957.  
*speciosus*, *Lath*. *Pericercotus*, 271.  
*Sphenocercus apicaudus*, *Hodgs*., 779.  
 —, — *sphenurus*, *Vig*., 778.  
*sphenurus*, *Vig*. *Sphenocercus*, 778.  
*sphyinx*, *Hume*. *Limnaetus*, 34 quat.  
*spilocephalus*, *Bly*. *Scops*, 74 ter.  
*spilogaster*, *Bly*. *Spilornis*, 39 bis *A*.  
*spilonota*, *Frankl*. *Salpornis*, 246.  
*spilonotus*, *Bly*. *Machlolophus*, 649.  
*spiloptera*, *Bly*. *Oreocincela*, 372 ter.  
*spiloptera*, *Vig*. *Saroglossa*, 691.  
*Spilornis bacha*, *Daud*., 39 *quint*.  
 —, — *cheela*, *Lath*., 39.  
 —, — *davisoni*, *Hume*, 39 quat.  
 —, — *elgini*, *Tyt*., 39 *sex*.  
 —, — *melanotis*, *Jerd*., 39 *bis*.  
 —, — *minimus*, *Hume*, 39 *sept*.  
 —, — *rutherfordi*, *Swinh*., 39 *ter*.  
 —, — *spilogaster*, *Bly*., 39 bis *A*.  
*spinoides*, *Vig*. *Hypacanthis*, 750.  
*spinolella*, *Lin*. *Anthus*, 605 *ter*.  
*Spizalauda deva*, *Sykes*., 765.  
 —, — *malabaricus*, *Scop*., 765 *bis*.  
*Spizixus canifrons*, *Bly*., 453 *bis*.  
*splendens*, *Vieill*., *Corvus*, 663.  
*spodiopygia*, *Peale*. *Colloocalia*, 103 quat.  
*spodocephala*, *Pall*. *Emberiza*, 717.  
*squamata*, *Gould*. *Pnoepyga*, 329.  
*squamatum*, *Gould*. *Trochalopterum*, 420.  
*squamatus*, *Vig*. *Gecinus*, 170.  
*quamiceps*, *Swinh*. *Urophena*, 522 *ter*.  
*Squatarola helvetica*, *Lin*., 844.  
*Stachyrus assimilis*, *Wald*., 394 *bis*.  
 —, — *chrysea*, *Hodgs*., 394.  
 —, — *nigriceps*, *Hodgs*., 391.  
 —, — *pyrrhops*, *Hodgs*., 392.  
 —, — *ruficeps*, *Bly*., 393.  
 —, — *rufifrons*, *Hume*., 393 *bis*.  
*stagnatilis*, *Bechst*. *Totanus*, 895.  
*Staphidea castaneiceps*, *Moore*, 624 *bis*.  
 —, — *humilis*, *Hume*., 625 *bis*.  
 —, — *plumbeiceps*, *G.-Aust*., €24 *ter*.  
 —, — *rufigenis*, *Hume*., 625 *ter*.  
 —, — *strata*, *Bly*., 625.  
*stellaris*, *Lin*. *Botaurus*, 936.  
*stellatus*, *Gould*. *Brachypteryx*, 338 *ter*.  
*stenorhynchus*, *G.-Aust*. *Pomatorhinus*, 401 *quint*.  
*stentorius*, *Hemp*. & *Ehr*. *Acrocephalus*, 515.  
*Stercorarius asiaticus*, *Hume*., 977 *ter*.  
 —, — *pomarinus*, *Tem*., 977 *bis*.  
*Sterna albigena*, *Licht*., 987 *bis*.  
 —, — *anaetheta*, *Scop*., 992.  
 —, — *anglica*, *Mont*., 983.  
 —, — *bergii*, *Licht*., 989.  
 —, — *cautica*, *Gm*, 990 *bis*.  
 —, — *caspia*, *Pall*., 982.  
 —, — *dougalii*, *Mont*., 985 *bis*.  
 —, — *fluviatilis*, *Naum*., 986.  
 —, — *fuliginosa*, *Gm*, 992 *bis*.  
 —, — *gouldi*, *Hume*., 988 *quat*.  
*Sterna longipennis*, *Nordm*., 986 *bis*.  
 —, — *media*, *Horsf*., 990.  
 —, — *melanogastra*, *Tem*., 987.  
 —, — *minuta*, *Lin*., 988.  
 —, — *saundersi*, *Hume*., 988 *ter*.  
 —, — *seena*, *Sykes*., 985.  
 —, — *sinensis*, *Gm*., 988 *bis*.  
 —, — *sumatrana*, *Raffl*., 991.  
*stewarti*, *Bly*. *Emberiza*, 718.  
*stewarti*, *Bly*. *Prinia*, 535.  
*sthenura*, *Kuhl*., *Gallinago*, 870.  
*stictonotus*, *Sharpe*., *Scops*, 74 *A*.  
*stoliczkae*, *Brooks*. *Certhia*, 244 *bis*.  
*stolidus*, *Lin*. *Anous*, 993.  
*Stoporala albicaudata*, *Jerd*., 302.  
 —, — *melanops*, *Vig*., 301.  
 —, — *sordida*, *Wald*., 302 *bis*.  
*stracheyi*, *Moore*. *Emberiza*, 714.  
*streperus*, *Lin*. *Chaulelasius*, 961.  
*strepitans*, *Tick*. *Garrulax*, 408 *bis*.  
*Strepsilas interpres*, *Lin*., 860.  
*striata*, *Lin*. *Amadina*, 701.  
*striata*, *Lin*. *Geopelia*, 797 *ter*.  
*striata*, *Vig*. *Grammatoptila*, 382.  
*striata*, *Lin*. *Hypotœnia*, 913.  
*striata*, *Bly*. *Staphidae*, 625.  
*striatulus*, *Hume*. *Blanfordius*, 549 *quint*.  
*striatus*, *Bly*. *Alcurus*, 449.  
*striatus*, *Jerd*. *Chætornis*, 441.  
*striatus*, *Drap*., *Cuculus*, 200.  
*striatus*, *Sws*. *Mulacocercus*, 432 *bis*.  
*stricklandi*, *Lay*. *Chrysocolaptes*, 166 *ter*.  
*strigula*, *Hodgs*. *Siva*, 616.  
*striolata*, *Bly*. *Corydalia*, 601.  
*striolata*, *Licht*. *Emberiza*, 720 *bis*.  
*striolatus*, *Bly*. *Gecinus*, 171.  
*Strix candida*, *Tick*., 61.  
 —, — *deroestorffi*, *Hume*., 60 *bis*.  
 —, — *javonica*, *Gm*., 60.  
*strophiata*, *Hodgs*. *Siphia*, 319.  
*strophiatus*, *Hodgs*. *Accentor*, 654.  
*struthersi*, *Vig*. *Ibidorhyncha*, 879.  
*Sturnia andamanensis*, *Tyt*., 689 *ter*.  
 —, — *blythii*, *Jerd*., 689.  
 —, — *burmanica*, *Jerd*., 689 *bis*.  
 —, — *erythropygia*, *Bly*., 689 *quat*.  
 —, — *malabarica*, *Gm*., 688.  
 —, — *memoricola*, *Jerd*., 688 *bis*.  
 —, — *pagodarum*, *Gm*., 687.  
 —, — *senex*, *Tem*., 689 *quint*.  
 —, — *sinensis*, *Gm*., 688 *ter*.  
 —, — *sturnina*, *Pall*., 689 *sex*.  
*sturnina*, *Pall*. *Sturnia*, 689 *sex*.  
*Sturnopastor contra*, *Lin*., 683.  
 —, — *superciliaris*, *Bly*., 683 *bis*.  
*Sturnus minor*, *Hume*., 681 *bis*.  
 —, — *nitens*, *Hume*., 682.  
 —, — *vulgaris*, *Lin*., 681.  
*subarquata*, *Guld*. *Tringa*, 882.  
*subbuteo*, *Lin*. *Falco*., 13.  
*subcærulatus*, *Hume*. *Garrulax*, 408 *A*.  
*subfureatus*, *Bly*. *Cypselus*, 100 *bis*.  
*subhimachala*, *Hodgs*. *Propyrrhula*, 736.  
*submoniliger*, *Hume*. *Anthipes*, 317 *bis*.  
*subochraceum*, *Swinh*. *Pellorneum*, 399 *sex*.  
*subrufa*, *Jerd*. *Layardia*, 437.

subruficollis, *Bly.* Rhynceros, 146 ter.  
 subsoecata, *Hodgs.* Cotyle, 88.  
 substriolata, *Hume.* Hirundo, 85 quat.  
 subundulata, *G.-Aust.* Amadina, 699 bis.  
 subunicolor, *Hodgs.* Trochialopterum, 417.  
 subviridis, *Brooks.* Reguloides, 566 bis.  
 suecica, *Lin.* Cyanecula, 514.  
 Sula australis, *Steph.*, 998.  
 —, — cyanops, *Sund.*, 999 bis.  
 —, — piscator, *Lin.*, 999.  
 sultanea, *Hodgs.* Melanochlora, 650.  
 sultaneus, *Hodgs.* Chrysocolaptes, 166.  
 sumatrana, *Raffl.* Ardea, 922 bis.  
 sumatrana, *Raffl.* Sterna, 991.  
 sumatrana, *Raffl.* Corydon, 139 sex.  
 sumatrana, *Raffl.* Rhopodites, 215 ter.  
 sumatrensis, *Laf.* Baza, 58 bis.  
 sundara, *Hodgs.* Niltava, 314.  
 sunia, *Hodgs.* Scops, 74 bis.  
 superciliaris, *Tick.* Abrornis, 574.  
 superciliaris, *Jerd.* Larivora, 507.  
 superciliaris, *Jerd.* Muscipula, 310.  
 superciliaris, *Bly.* Siphia, 321.  
 superciliaris, *Bly.* Sturnopastor, 683 bis.  
 superciliaris, *Anders.* Suya, 547 bis.  
 superciliaris, *Hodgs.* Tarsiger, 510.  
 superciliaris, *Bly.* Xiphorhamphus, 406.  
 superciliosa, *J. E. Gr.* Ophrysa, 827 bis.  
 supercilius, *Gm.* Reguloides, 565.  
 superciliosus, *Lath.* Lanius, 216 A.  
 superstriata, *Hume.* Amadina, 699 ter.  
 suratensis, *Gm.* Turtur, 795.  
 Surniculus lugubris, *Horsf.*, 210.  
 Suthora fulvifrons, *Hodgs.*, 380.  
 —, — munipurensis, *G.-Aust.*, 380 bis.  
 —, — nipalensis, *Hodgs.*, 378.  
 —, — poliotis, *Bly.*, 379.  
 sutorius, *Forst.* Orthotomus, 530.  
 Suya atrigularis, *Moore.*, 549.  
 —, — erinigera, *Hodgs.*, 547.  
 —, — erythropleura, *Wald.*, 549 quat.  
 —, — fuliginosa, *Hodgs.*, 548.  
 —, — gangetica, *Jerd.*, 549 ter.  
 —, — khasiana, *G.-Aust.*, 543 bis.  
 —, — superciliaris, *Anders.*, 547 bis.  
 swinhoii, *Hume.* Merops, 119.  
 sykesi, *Strickl.* Volvocivora, 268.  
 sylvana, *Hodgs.* Heterura, 636.  
 sylvatica, *Tick.* Chaetura, 95.  
 Sylvia affinis, *Bly.*, 582.  
 —, — althaea, *Hume.*, 582 ter.  
 —, — curruca, *Lin.*, 583.  
 —, — jerdoni, *Bly.*, 581.  
 —, — minuscula, *Hume.*, 582 bis.  
 —, — nana, *Hemp. & Ehr.*, 583 bis.  
 —, — rufa, *Bodd.*, 582 quat.  
 sylvicola, *Jerd.* Tephrodornis, 264.  
 Sylviparus modestus, *Burt.*, 632.  
 sylvatica, *Jerd.* Drymeca, 545.  
 Syphoetides aurita, *Lath.*, 839.  
 Syphoetis bengalensis, *P. L. S. Müll.*, 838.  
 Syrnium indranee, *Sykes.*, 63.  
 —, — newarensse, *Hodgs.*, 64.  
 —, — nivicolum, *Hodgs.*, 66.  
 —, — ocellatum, *Less.*, 65.  
 —, — seloputo, *Horsf.*, 65 bis.

Syrrhaptes tibetanus, *Gould.*, 802 bis.  
 TACCOCUA affinis, *Bly.* 222.  
 —, — infuscata, *Bly.*, 221.  
 —, — leschenaulti, *Less.*, 219.  
 —, — sirkee, *J. E. Gr.*, 220.  
 Tadorna cornuta, *S. G. Gm.*, 956.  
 taigoar, *Sykes.* Turnix, 832.  
 Tantalus leucocephalus, *Forst.*, 938.  
 tarda, *Lin.* Otis, 836 bis.  
 Tarsiger chryseus, *Hodgs.*, 511.  
 —, — superciliaris, *Hodgs.*, 510.  
 teesa, *Frankl.* Butastur, 48.  
 temmincki, *Vig.* Myiophanes, 343.  
 temmincki, *Leisl.* Tringa, 885.  
 tenellipes, *Swinh.* Phylloscopus, 556 quat.  
 tenuirostris, *Tem.* Anous, 994.  
 tenuirostris, *Hodgs.* Gyps, 4 ter.  
 tenuirostris, *Bly.* Oriolus, 471 ter.  
 tephrocephala, *Anders.* Cryptolopha, 569 bis.  
 Tephrodornis affinis, *Bly.*, 265 bis.  
 —, — pelvica, *Hodgs.*, 263.  
 —, — pondicerianus, *Gm.*, 265.  
 —, — sylvicola, *Jerd.*, 264.  
 tephronotus, *Vig.* Lanius, 258.  
 terat, *Bodd.* Lalage, 269 ter.  
 Terekia cinerea, *Güld.*, 876.  
 terricolor, *Hodgs.* Alsenonax, 298.  
 terricolor, *Hodgs.* Malacocercus, 432.  
 Tesia castaneocoronata, *Burt.*, 327.  
 —, — cyaniventris, *Hodgs.*, 328.  
 Tetraogallus himalayensis, *G. R. Gr.*, 816.  
 —, — tibetanus, *Gould.*, 816 bis.  
 tetrax, *Lin.* Otis, 836 ter.  
 Thamnobia cambaiensis, *Lath.*, 480.  
 —, — fulicata, *Lin.*, 479.  
 Thamnocalaphus pictatus, *Tick.*, 383.  
 thoracicus, *Tem.* Prionochilus, 240 sept.  
 threnodes, *Cab.* Cacomantis, 209.  
 Thripoxenax crawfurdi, *J. E. Gr.*, 169 ter.  
 —, — hodgii, *Bly.*, 169 bis.  
 —, — hodsoni, *Jerd.*, 169.  
 —, — javensis, *Horsf.*, 169 quat.  
 thura, *Bp.* Propasser, 740.  
 tibetana, *Hume.* Chrysomitrus, 750 bis.  
 tibetanum, *Hodgs.* Crossoptilum, 803 sept.  
 tibetanum, *Gm.* Polyplectrum, 803 quat.  
 tibetanus, *Hodgs.* Corvus, 658.  
 tibetanus, *Gould.* Syrrhaptes, 802 bis.  
 tibetanus, *Gould.* Tetraogallus, 816 bis.  
 tickelli, *Bly.* Anorrhinus, 144 bis.  
 tickelli, *Bly.* Cyornis, 306.  
 tickelli, *Bly.* Hypsipetes, 447 bis.  
 tickelli, *Hume.* Orthorhinus, 405 quat.  
 tickelli, *Bly.* Pellorneum, 399 ter.  
 Tickellia hodsoni, *Moore.*, 579.  
 Tichodroma muraria, *Lin.*, 247.  
 Tiga javanensis, *Ljung.*, 184.  
 —, — rubropygialis, *Mahl.*, 185.  
 —, — shorii, *Vig.*, 183.  
 tigrinus, *Tem.* Turtur, 795 bis.  
 Timalia bengalensis, *G.-Aust.*, 396.  
 tinnunculus, *Lin.* Certhneis, 17.  
 tiphia, *Lin.* Iora, 468.

- Tockus gingalensis*, *Shaw*, 145 bis.  
 —, — *griscus*, *Lath.*, 145.  
*torquatus*, *Hume*. *Gampsorhynchus*, 384 bis.  
*torquatus*, *Bodd.* *Palaeornis*, 148.  
*torqueolus*, *Valenc.* *Arboricola*, 824.  
*torquila*, *Lin.* *Yunn.*, 188.  
*torda*, *B.-Ham.* *Herodias*, 925.  
*torringtoni*, *Kel.* *Palumbus*, 786 bis.  
*Totanus calidris*, *Lin.*, 897.  
 —, — *fuscus*, *Lin.*, 896.  
 —, — *glottis*, *Lin.*, 894.  
 —, — *ochropus*, *Lin.*, 892.  
 —, — *stagnatillis*, *Bechst.*, 895.  
*Trachycomus ochrocephalus*, *Gm.* 449 bis.  
*trailli*, *Vig.* *Oriolus*, 474.  
*tranquebaricus*, *Herm.* *Turtur*, 797.  
*Treron nipalensis*, *Hodgs.*, 771.  
*triborhyncha*, *Hodgs.* *Alauda*, 767 ter.  
*Tribura erythrogenys*, *Hume*, 522 bis.  
 —, — *luteoventris*, *Hodgs.*, 522.  
*Trichastoma abbotti*, *Bly.*, 387.  
 —, — *leucoprocum*, *Tweed.*, 387 quat.  
 —, — *minus*, *Hume*, 387 bis.  
 —, — *rubiginosum*, *Wald.*, 387 ter.  
*Tricholestes criniger*, *Hay.*, 451 sex.  
*tricolor*, *Hume*. *Geocichla*, 355 quat.  
*tricolor*, *Hodgs.* *Siphia*, 318.  
*tridactylus*, *Pall.* *Ceyx*, 133.  
*trigonostigma*, *Scop.* *Diceaum*, 236 bis.  
*Tringa albescens*, *Tem.*, 884 ter.  
 —, — *alpina*, *Lin.*, 883.  
 —, — *canutus*, *Lin.*, 881.  
 —, — *crassirostris*, *Tem.* & *Schl.*, 881 bis.  
 —, — *minuta*, *Leisl.*, 884.  
 —, — *ruficollis*, *Pall.*, 884 bis.  
 —, — *subarquata*, *Güld.*, 882.  
 —, — *temmincki*, *Leisl.*, 885.  
*Tringoides hypoleucus*, *Lin.*, 893.  
*tristis*, *Lin.* *Aridotheres*, 684.  
*tristis*, *Bly.* *Criniger*, 451 quint.  
*tristis*, *Horsf.* *Miglyptes*, 165 ter.  
*tristis*, *Bly.* *Phylloscopus*, 554.  
*tristis*, *Less.* *Rhopodytes*, 215.  
*trivialis*, *Lin.* *Anthus*, 597.  
*trivirgatus*, *Tem.* *Astur*, 22.  
*Trochalopterum affine*, *Hodgs.*, 419.  
 —, — *austeni*, *Jerd.*, 417 bis.  
 —, — *cachinnans*, *Jerd.*, 423.  
 —, — *chrysopterum*, *Gould.*, 416.  
 —, — *cineraceum*, *G.-Aust.*, 418 ter.  
 —, — *erythrocephalum*, *Vig.*, 415.  
 —, — *fairbanki*, *Blanf.*, 423 bis.  
 —, — *imbricatum*, *Hodgs.*, 426.  
 —, — *jerdoni*, *Bly.*, 424.  
 —, — *lineatum*, *Vig.*, 423.  
 —, — *melanostigma*, *Bly.*, 415 ter.  
 —, — *phoenicum*, *Gould.*, 422.  
 —, — *ruficapillum*, *Bly.*, 415 bis.  
 —, — *rufigulare*, *Gould.*, 421.  
 —, — *simile*, *Hume*, 418 bis.  
 —, — *squamatum*, *Gould.*, 420.  
 —, — *subunicolor*, *Hodgs.*, 417.  
 —, — *variegatum*, *Vig.*, 418.  
 —, — *virgatum*, *G.-Aust.*, 425 bis.  
*trochiloides*, *Sund.* *Reguloides*, 564.  
*trochilus*, *Lin.* *Phylloscopus*, 557.

- Troglodytes neglectus*, *Brooks.*, 333 bis.  
 —, — *nipalensis*, *Hodgs.*, 333.  
 —, — *punctatus*, *Bly.*, 334.  
*tukki*, *Less.* *Miglyptes*, 165 quint.  
*turcomanus*, *Eversm.* *Bubo*, 68 quat.  
*Turdinus roberti*, *G.-Aust.* & *Wald.*, 332 ter.  
*Turdinus brevicaudatus*, *Bly.*, 390 quint.  
 —, — *crispifrons*, *Bly.*, 390 quat.  
 —, — *garoensis*, *G.-Aust.*, 390 sept.  
 —, — *guttatus*, *Tick.*, 390 sex.  
*Turdulus wardi*, *Jerd.*, 357.  
*Turdus atrogularis*, *Tem.*, 365.  
 —, — *dubius*, *Bechst.*, 366.  
 —, — *iliacus*, *Lin.*, 369.  
 —, — *obseurus*, *Gm.*, 369 bis.  
 —, — *pallidus*, *Gm.*, 369 ter.  
 —, — *pilaris*, *Lin.*, 367.  
 —, — *ruficollis*, *Pall.*, 364.  
 —, — *sibericus*, *Pall.*, 369 quat.  
 —, — *viscivorus*, *Lin.*, 368.  
*Turnix albiventris*, *Hume*, 834 ter.  
 —, — *dussumieri*, *Tem.*, 835.  
 —, — *joudera*, *Hodgs.*, 834.  
 —, — *maculosa*, *Tem.*, 834 bis.  
 —, — *plumbipes*, *Hodgs.*, 833.  
 —, — *taigoor*, *Sykes.*, 832.  
*Turtur hnnilis*, *Tem.*, 797 bis.  
 —, — *meena*, *Sykes.*, 793.  
 —, — *pulchratus*, *Hodgs.*, 792.  
 —, — *risoriu*, *Lin.*, 796.  
 —, — *senegalensis*, *Lin.*, 794.  
 —, — *suratensis*, *Gm.*, 795.  
 —, — *tigrinus*, *Tem.*, 795 bis.  
 —, — *tranquebaricus*, *Herm.*, 797.  
*tusalius*, *Hodgs.* *Macropygia*, 791.  
*tytleri*, *Hume*. *Calornis*, 690 ter.  
*tytleri*, *Bly.* *Cisticola*, 541.  
*tytleri*, *Jerd.* *Hirundo*, 82 ter.  
*tytleri*, *Beav.* *Hypothymis*, 290 bis.  
*tytleri*, *Hume*. *Palaeornis*, 152 ter.  
*tytleri*, *Brooks.* *Phylloscopus*, 560 bis.

- UMBRIINUS*, *Hedenb.* *Corvus*, 660 bis.  
*undulatus*, *Shaw*. *Rhyticeros*, 146 bis.  
*unicolor*, *Jerd.* *Collocalia*, 103.  
*unicolor*, *Bly.* *Cyornis*, 303.  
*unicolor*, *Tick.* *Geocichla*, 356.  
*unicolor*, *Hodgs.* *Heteromorpha*, 376.  
*unwini*, *Hume*. *Caprimulgus*, 111 bis.  
*Upupa ceylonensis*, *Reich.*, 255.  
 —, — *epops*, *Lin.*, 254.  
 —, — *longirostris*, *Jerd.*, 254 bis.  
*urbica*, *Lin.* *Chelidon*, 92.  
*urinatrix*, *Lath.* *Pelecanoides*, 977.  
*Urocissa flavirostris*, *Bly.*, 672.  
 —, — *magnirostris*, *Bly.*, 671 bis.  
 —, — *occipitalis*, *Bly.*, 671.  
*Urosphena squamiceps*, *Swinh.*, 522 ter.

- VALIDA*, *Bly.* *Drymeoca*, 545 ter.  
*Vanellus vulgaris*, *Bechst.*, 851.  
*varians*, *Lath.* *Crypsirhina*, 678 quat.  
*variegatum*, *Vig.* *Trochalopterum*, 418.  
*varius*, *Vahl.* *Hierococcyx*, 205.

velatum, *Tem.* Philentoma, 289 ter.  
 ventralis, *Cuv.* Hoplopterus, 857.  
 veredus, *Gould.* Eudromias, 845 ter.  
 vernalis, *Sparrm.* Loriculus, 153.  
 vernans, *Lin.* Osmotreron, 774 bis.  
 vespertina, *Lin.* Cerchneis, 19.  
 vidua, *Hartl.* Volvocivora, 268 quint.  
 vielloti, *G. R. Gr.* Euplocamus, 811 quint.  
 vigil, *Forst.* Rhinopax, 146 quint.  
 vigorsi, *Sykes.* Ethopyga, 226.  
 villotae, *Audouin.* Chettusia, 853.  
 vincens, *Sclat.* Prionochilus, 240 ter.  
 vindhiana, *Frankl.* Aquila, 29.  
 vipectus, *Hodgs.* Proparus, 622.  
 vires, *Bodd.* Megalæma, 191 bis.  
 virescens, *Hume.* Dicæum, 237 bis.  
 virgatum, *G.-Aust.* Trochialopterum, 425 bis.  
 virgatus, *Reinw.* Accipiter, 25.  
 virgo, *Lin.* Anthropoides, 866.  
 viridanus, *Bly.* Phylloscopus, 560.  
 viridescens, *Bly.* Iole, 452 dec.  
 viridifrons, *Bly.* Crocopus, 773 bis.  
 viridipennis, *Bly.* Reguloides, 567.  
 viridirostris, *Jerd.* Rhopodytes, 216.  
 viridis, *Raffl.* Calyptomena, 137 bis.  
 viridis, *Hodgs.* Cochlea, 608.  
 viridis, *Bly.* Gecinulus, 177 bis.  
 viridis, *Bodd.* Megalæma, 194.  
 viridis, *Lin.* Merops, 117.  
 viridissima, *Tem.* Iora, 468 ter.  
 viscivorus, *Lin.* Turdus, 368.  
 vittatus, *Vieill.* Gecinus, 171 bis.  
 vittatus, *Valenc.* Lanius, 260.  
 Vivia innominata, *Burt.*, 186.  
 vividus, *Swinh.* Cyornis, 309 bis.  
 Volvocivora aenensis, *Bly.*, 268 bis.  
 —, culminata, *Hay.*, 268 ter.  
 —, intermedia, *Hume.*, 269 bis.  
 —, melanura, *Hartl.*, 269 bis A.  
 —, melaschista, *Hodgs.*, 269.  
 —, neglecta, *Hume.*, 268 quat.  
 —, sykesi, *Strickl.*, 268.  
 —, vidua, *Hartl.*, 268 quint.  
 vulgaris, *Leach.* Buteo, 44.  
 vulgaris, *Pall.* Coccothraustes, 728 bis.  
 vulgaris, *Steph.* Francolinus, 818.  
 vulgaris, *Leach.* Merula, 359 bis.  
 vulgaris, *Lin.* Sturnus, 681.  
 vulgaris, *Bechst.* Vanellus, 851.  
 Vultur monachus, *Lin.*, 1.

WALDENI, *G.-Aust.* Actinodura, 427 bis.  
 wallichi, *Hardw.* Phasianus, 809.  
 wardi, *Jerd.* Turdulus, 357.  
 westermanni, *Bly.* Picus, 157 quint.  
 whitleyi, *Bly.* Glaucidium, 79 bis.  
 wolffii, *Brehm.* Cyanecula, 514 bis.

XANTHOCHLORIS, *Hodgs.* Allotrius, 611 ter.  
 xanthogenys, *Vig.* Machlolophus, 647.  
 Xanthoæma hæmacephala, *P. L. S. Müll.*, 197.  
 —, —, malabarica, *Bly.*, 198.  
 —, —, rubricapilla, *Gm.*, 198 bis.  
 xantholæmus, *Jerd.* Ixus, 453.  
 xantholeucus, *Hodgs.* Herpornis, 630.  
 xanthonotus, *Bly.* Indicator, 190.  
 xanthonotus, *Horsf.* Oriolus, 473 bis.  
 xanthonynchus, *Horsf.* Chrysococcyx, 211 bis.  
 xanthoschistus, *Hodgs.* Abrornis, 572.  
 Xenorhynchus asiaticus, *Lath.*, 917.  
 Xiphorampus superciliaris, *Bly.*, 406.

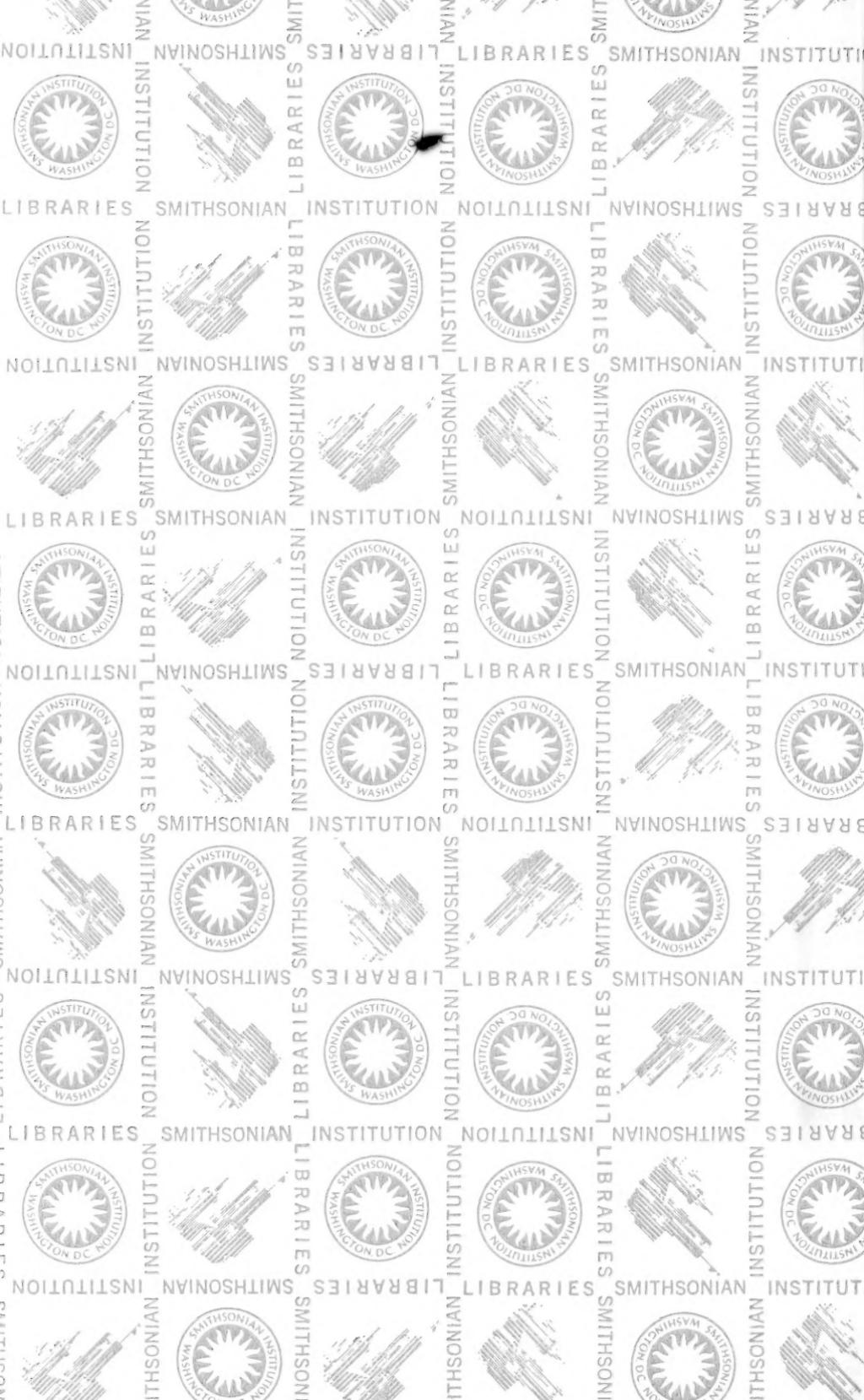
YUHINA gularis, *Hodgs.*, 626.  
 —, —, nigritmentum, *Hodgs.*, 628.  
 —, —, occipitalis, *Hodgs.*, 627.  
 Yungipicus canicapillus, *Bly.*, 163 bis.  
 —, —, gymnophthalmus, *Bly.*, 164 bis.  
 —, —, nanus, *Vig.*, 164.  
 —, —, pygmaeus, *Vig.*, 163.  
 —, —, rubricatus, *Bly.*, 162.  
 Yunx indica, *Gould*, 189.  
 —, —, torquilla, *Lin.*, 188.

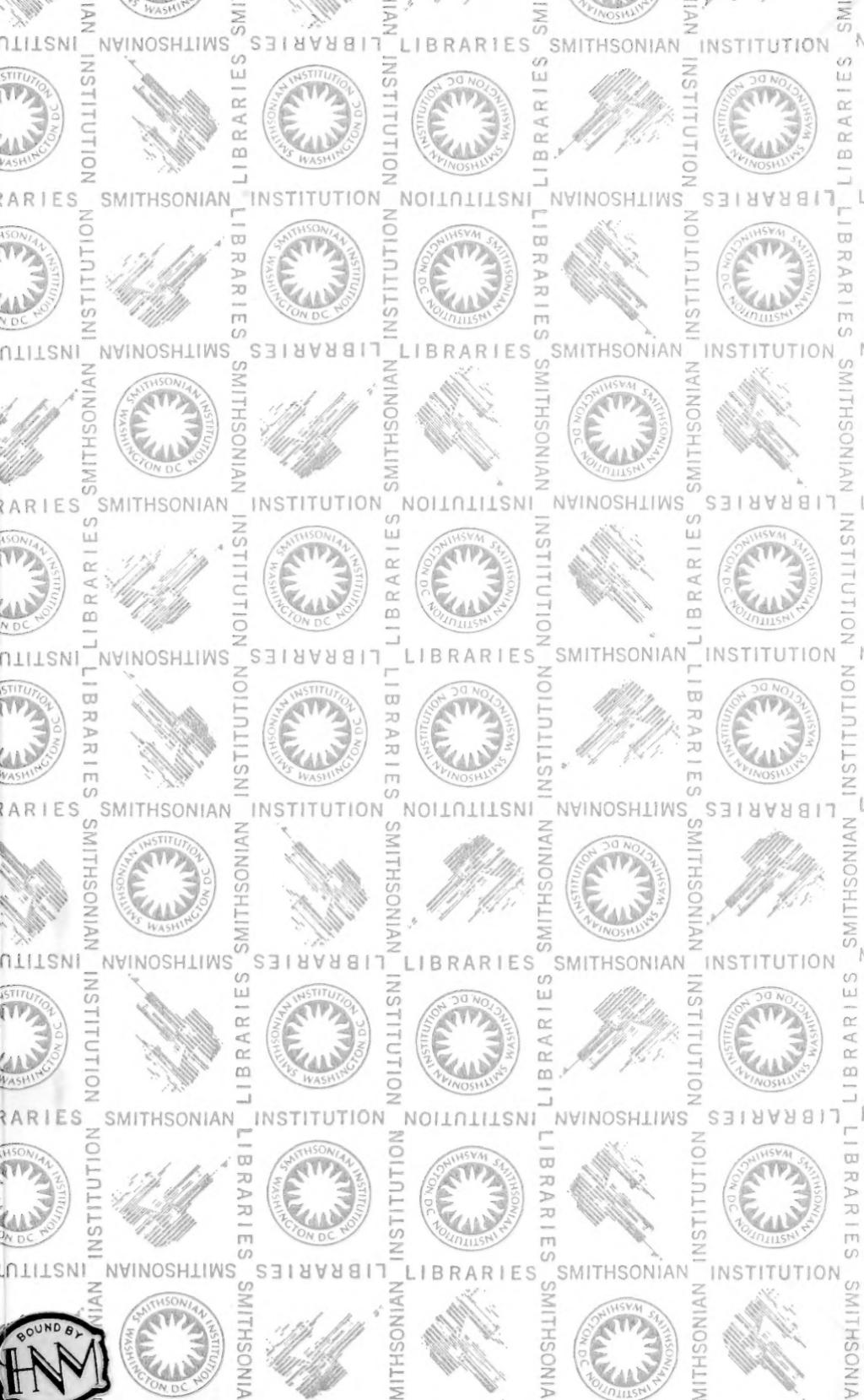
ZANCLOSTOMUS javanicus, *Horsf.*, 216 quint.  
 zeylanica, *Gm.* Megalæma, 193 ter.  
 zeylonica, *Lin.* Cinnyris, 232.  
 zeylonica, *Gm.* Iora, 467.  
 Zoothera marginata, *Bly.* 350 bis.  
 —, —, monticola, *Vig.*, 350.  
 Zosterops austeni, *Wald.*, 631 quint.  
 —, —, ceylonensis, *Holdsw.*, 631 bis.  
 —, —, lateralis, *Tem.*, 631 A.  
 —, —, nicobariensis, *Bly.*, 631 ter.  
 —, —, palpebrosa, *Tem.*, 631.  
 —, —, siamensis, *Bly.*, 631 quat.  
 —, —, simplex, *Swinh.*, 631 B.











SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 00317226 9

nhbird QL69114H921 18

List of the birds of India.